UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

þ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 or

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from _______ to ______

Commission File No. 1-8625

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Nevada	**95-3885184**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)
189 Second Avenue , Suite 2S **New York New York**	**10003**
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including Area Code: (213) 235-2240

Securities Registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A Nonvoting Common Stock, $0.01 par value	**RDI**	**NASDAQ**
Class B Voting Common Stock, $0.01 par value	**RDIB**	**NASDAQ**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No þ

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Yes ☐ No þ

Indicate by check mark whether registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for shorter period than the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes þ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit post such files). Yes þ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer ☐ Accelerated Filer ☐ Non-Accelerated Filer þ Smaller Reporting Company þ Emerging Growth Company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☐

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. **o**

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). **o**

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No þ

As of June 30, 2023 (the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter), the aggregate market value of the registrant's voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates based on the closing price on that date as reported by the Nasdaq Stock Market was $

55,076,350
. As of March 28, 2024, there were

20,675,185
shares of class A non-voting common stock, par value $0.01 per share and

1,680,590
shares of class B voting common stock, par value $0.01 per share, outstanding.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Certain portions of the registrant’s definitive Proxy Statement for the 2024 annual meeting of the stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year ended December 31 , 2023 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023
INDEX

The information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 ("2023 Form 10-K" or "2023 Annual Report") contains certain forward-looking statements, including statements related to trends in the Company's business. The Company's actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements". Factors that might cause such a difference include those discussed in "Item 1 – Our Business," "Item 1A – Risk Factors," and "Item 7 – Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" as well as those discussed elsewhere in this 2023 Form 10-K.

PART I

Item 1 – Our Business

GENERAL

Reading International, Inc. ("RDI" and collectively with our consolidated subsidiaries and corporate predecessors, our "Company," "Reading," "we," "us," or "our") was incorporated in 1999 incident to our reincorporation in the State of Nevada. Our class A non-voting common stock ("Class A Stock") and class B voting common stock ("Class B Stock") are listed for trading on the NASDAQ Capital Market (Nasdaq-CM) under the symbols RDI and RDIB, respectively. Our Corporate Headquarters is at 189 Second Avenue, Suite 2S, New York, New York, 10003.

Our corporate website address is **www.readingrdi.com**. We provide, free of charge on our website, our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after we have electronically filed such material with, or furnished it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") (www.sec.gov). The contents of our Company website are not incorporated into this report. Our corporate governance charters for our Audit and Conflicts Committee and Compensation and Stock Options Committee are available on our website.

BUSINESS DESCRIPTION

Synergistic Diversification and Branding

We are an internationally diversified company focused on the development, ownership and operation of entertainment and real property assets in three jurisdictions: (i) United States ("U.S."), (ii) Australia, and (iii) New Zealand. We group our businesses in two operating segments, which are owned and operated through various operating subsidiaries:

- ***Theatrical Motion Picture Exhibition*** ("Cinema Exhibition"), through as of the date of this 2023 Annual Report, our 61 cinemas.
- ***Real Estate***, including real estate development and the rental or licensing of retail, commercial and live theatre assets comprised, as of the date of this 2023 Annual Report, of approximately 9,904,000 square feet of land and approximately 662,000 square feet of net rentable area.

Impacts on our Business due to the 2023 Hollywood Strikes, the dramatic Interest Rate Rise and Increased Operating Costs, together with our Company's Responses

The last four years have been challenging for our business. Fortunately, however, recently released movies, such as *Dune: Part Two* and *Kung Fu Panda 4*, and what we believe to be a strong slate of film through the end of 2025, and the renewed recognition by the motion picture industry of the importance of a theatrical release window, make us optimistic for the future of the cinema business. Accordingly, we are continuing to support our investment in the beyond the home entertainment industry, to maintain our key cinemas and live theatres, to improve the amenities offered, and to protect those of our real estate assets which we believe offer substantial upside potential.

The COVID-19 pandemic is largely in the rear-view mirror, but it did significantly disrupt both the global economy and the cinema industry, profoundly affecting our Company's operations, and draining our liquidity. In March 2020, government mandates forced the temporary closure of all our cinemas and live theaters in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand, resulting in an immediate halt of cinema revenues and income and it made people cautious about leaving their homes for community-based entertainment.

During 2023, our cinema operations were, again, materially disrupted and materially adversely impacted by the 2023 strikes by the Writers Guild of America (WGA) and the American actors' union SAG-AFTRA (Screen Actors Guild-American Federation of Television and Radio Artists) (SAG) over labor disputes with the Alliance of Motion Picture and Television Producers (AMPTP), described in greater detail below (the "2023 Hollywood Strikes"). Also, between March 2022 and July 2023, the Federal Reserve increased the Federal Funds rate from 0.25% to 5.5%, which represented the fastest interest rate tightening in U.S. history. This increased our interest expense by $6.6 million in 2022 and by a further $1.6 million in 2023, from what our interest expense would have been in the absence of such rate increases. During this two-year period, our total interest bearing debt decreased by $26.6 million from $236.9 million to $210.3 million.

Additionally, over the last two years, our global cinema divisions have experienced (i) increased labor costs which have been legislated post-COVID-19 pandemic and (ii) increases in our cost of goods sold, utilities, and insurance. The legislatively mandated increased labor costs have impacted not only hourly compensation rates, but also leave time, the calculation of overtime pay, and the amount of administration and record keeping required to maintain and to document regulatory compliance. The Company has, to some extent, balanced the overall increased expense regime with strategic increases in ticket and food and beverage prices, which take into account the Company's goal of not increasing prices to the extent that they present cost barriers and deter the generation of revenues.

To address our liquidity challenges created by the above headwinds, the Company implemented a series of measures, including, without limitation, the following:

(i) Monetizing seven non-core assets from 2021 through the end of the first quarter of 2024;

(ii) Negotiating loan term extensions and covenant waivers with various lenders;

(iii) Closing unprofitable cinemas: one in the U.S. in 2022 and three in 2023, and one in New Zealand in 2023;

(iv) Negotiated rent abatements and deferrals with various of our cinema landlords; and

(v) Implemented cash preservation strategies such as delaying non-essential capital expenditures.

However, where we have been able to negotiate rent deferrals, we still face the burden of paying back those deferrals which totaled approximately $10 million as of date of December 31, 2023. Our loan extension and covenant waivers have, in some cases, necessitated our agreement to pay increased interest margins.

Due to our status as a public company, together with only three other U.S. publicly traded exhibitors (Marcus, Cinemark, and AMC), we were excluded from certain U.S. federal pandemic relief programs (i.e. Payroll Protection Program and U.S. Shuttered Venue Grant Program). This exclusion exacerbated our financial strain compared to other U.S. exhibitors. In some markets, we also face competition from competitors who have been able to make use of U.S. bankruptcy laws to renegotiate their lease and other liabilities.

In this post-Covid environment, we have focused on key strategic operational initiatives to generate better operational margins. Each of our global cinema divisions has delivered a record high annual Food & Beverage per capita in 2023. All of our domestic cinemas and 63% of our cinemas in Australia and New Zealand now have liquor licenses. Also, the implementation of our mobile ticketing and food and beverage apps have allowed us to generate higher Food & Beverage revenues, while reducing the employee head counts without, we believe, adversely impacting the quality of our service offering. In many locations we have been able to eliminate the need for a physical box office presence. And, we are dynamically adjusting our hours of operation to better reflect moviegoers demand.

Our non-core real estate dispositions, beginning in 2021 and continuing through the date of this 2023 Annual Report, have produced $156.1 million in net cash, which permitted us to pay down $75.6 million in debt and to invest $33.9 million in capital improvements, while over the same period sustaining our operations and retaining our key employees and stabilizing our workforce. In early 2024, understanding that our corporate need for administrative space had reduced, we decreased our overall general and administrative expense by selling our administrative building in Culver City, California, freeing up cash of approximately $1.3 million (after paying off our mortgage, brokerage commissions and transactional fees). We are currently negotiating replacement office space and believe that the disposition of this asset will save us approximately $2.0 million in operating and holding costs between now and the end of 2025.

Additional cash will likely be required to maintain our liquidity through 2025, as the movie release schedule supporting the global cinema business normalizes following the 2023 Hollywood Strikes and we pay back deferred rents and pay down interest bearing debt. In addition to working with our existing lenders for financing relief, we believe we can reasonably look to certain real estate assets to provide a source of funding. While no assurances can be given as to the amounts that ultimately could be raised from the disposition of such assets, we believe that based on independent appraisals and our track record of successful monetizations, we can raise sufficient funding to provide the Company the additional liquidity that we anticipate will be needed for 2024 and 2025. Our focus will be to look to real estate assets that will not likely provide core long-term growth opportunities for our stockholders into the future.

One of those long-term growth opportunities is the redevelopment of our Courtenay Central building in Wellington, New Zealand, that has been temporarily closed since January 2019 when we discovered a seismic issue that could pose risks to the health and safety of Wellingtonians. Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, our real estate team had developed a comprehensive plan featuring a variety of uses to complement and build upon the "destination quality" of the Courtenay Central location. Notwithstanding the COVID-19 pandemic, our real estate team is continuing to work with our consultants, tenants, potential tenants, and city representatives to advance our redevelopment plans for this property. We anticipate that this redevelopment opportunity will be a principal focus over the next few years. We remain optimistic about the development potential for our Courtenay Central property, in light of, among other things, (i) the successful June 3, 2023 opening of Takina (wcec.co.nz), this capital city's first premium conference and exhibition space, (ii) the loosening of certain height and density restrictions, and (iii) the lack of comparable building sites.

Throughout 2021, although many cinemas reopened, admissions remained below pre-pandemic levels due to a lack of major studio releases and shifting preferences of certain consumers. Supply chain disruptions and inflationary pressures further compounded operational challenges, leading to increased expenses. In 2022, the cinema industry continued to grapple with the effects of COVID-19, including reduced film releases and alternative distribution methods. Despite these obstacles, easing health restrictions and the release of blockbuster films, such as *Top Gun: Maverick*, *Avatar: The Way of Water*, *Jurassic World Dominion*, and *Doctor Strange in The Multiverse of Madness*, bolstered audience turnout. All of our cinemas are now open, with the exception of our cinema currently closed but slated for reconstruction as a part of our Courtaney Central project in New Zealand. The cinematic momentum gained in 2022 had set a promising stage for the cinema industry, igniting a renewed enthusiasm among audiences for the big screen experience. In 2023, original franchise films dominated the box office, captivating audiences with fresh new storylines. Total revenues for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021, 2022, and 2023 were $77.9 million, $139.1 million, $203.1 million, and $222.7 million, respectively, compared to $276.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, the last pre-pandemic year.

After navigating the fallout from an unprecedented pandemic, starting on May 2, 2023 and lasting until September 27, 2023, the WGA went on strike. While the WGA was on strike, SAG also went on strike, commencing on July 14, 2023 and lasting until November 9, 2023. This was the first time in 63 years, SAG and the WGA were on strike at the same time. While the strikes are now over, "Preliminary estimates place the economic cost at more than $6 billion in lost wages and business impacts across California and other production-heavy states such as Georgia and New Mexico, as most scripted film and television production ground to a halt" according to Reuters.com. The gross box office of major films released after July 2023 did not meet their potential due, we believe, to the lack of publicity, promotion or marketing from any screen actors. Because of the lack of effective marketing, the gross box office of cast driven movies, such as *Blue Beetle*, *Expendables 4*, *Strays* and *Dumb Money*, underperformed. The major studios and distributors of films moved certain films out of the 2023 theatrical release schedule because their cast could not market and promote their films.

The end of the 2023 Hollywood strikes provided a huge relief to the cinema industry allowing production to finally resume. However, the global industry is feeling the impacts of the production delays and movie release date changes. The movie theater industry will continue to feel these impacts during the first half of 2024 due to the lack of movies resulting from the 2023 Hollywood Strikes. Not one wide release picture opened during the weekend of January 26, 2024. Only one wide release picture, *Argylle*, opened on the weekend of February 2, 2024. This temporary market condition will result in significant strain on the global exhibition industry throughout 2024. According to the *Hollywood Reporter* the strikes could possibly total around $2 billion in losses. Some of the titles that have been moved from 2024 into 2025 due to the Strikes include *Captain America: Brave New World, Thunderbolts, Disney's Snow White, Elio, Dirty Dancing, Mission: Impossible 8, SpongeBob SquarePants and James Cameron's new Avatar*. There have also been multiple films that while they will still open in 2024, have been pushed back much later into the calendar year, meaning that the grosses will not all be captured in the 2024 calendar year and will spill over into 2025.

In spite of the challenges ahead, we feel confident that the aftermath of the 2023 Hollywood Strikes will have only a short-term impact on our cinema business. We believe that our Company will overcome the obstacles that may lie ahead. As of the date of this 2023 Annual Report, audience levels are rebounding, and the box office success of films in 2023, such as *Barbie*, *Oppenheimer*, and *The Super Mario Bros. Movie*, and 2024 films such as *Dune: Part Two and Kung Fu Panda 4* reaffirm our confidence that moviegoers remain enthusiastic about the cinematic experience. Additionally, in 2024, audiences will be treated again to highly anticipated releases, *Inside Out 2, Deadpool & Wolverine, Joker: Folie a Deux, Wicked and Gladiator 2.*

While our cinemas are recovering from the pandemic and the 2023 Hollywood strikes, our real estate business exhibited greater resilience. Most of our tenants in Australia continued operations and met rental obligations, providing a stable revenue stream. With regard to our architectural award winning 44 Union Square redevelopment project in New York City, in January 2022 we secured a long-term lease for the cellar, ground floor, and second floor of the building with an affiliate of Petco Health and Wellness Company, Inc. (NASDAQ: WOOF), a leading pet health and wellness company ("Petco"). Petco opened to the public on June 1, 2023 and is in the premises on a full rent cash paying basis. In Australia and New Zealand, our third party (or non-cinema) rental space is 97% leased on a full rent paying basis.

OUR COMMERCIAL BRANDS

Set forth below is a brief description of the various brands under which we organize our business operations:

Business Segment / Unit	Our Commercial Brands	Country	Description	Website Link
Cinema Exhibition / All Countries	READING CINEMAS	United States Australia New Zealand	Our **Reading Cinemas** tradename is derived from our over 185-year history as the "Reading Railroad" featured on the *Monopoly*® game board. Under this brand, we deliver beyond-the-home entertainment (principally mainstream movies and alternative content and food and beverage) across our three operating jurisdictions. All our cinemas are equipped with the latest, state-of-the-art digital screens, 33 Reading Cinemas feature at least one TITAN LUXE, TITAN XC or IMAX premium auditorium, and 195 of our Reading Cinemas screens feature luxury recliner seating as of December 31, 2023.	Reading Cinemas US Reading Cinemas AU Reading Cinemas NZ
	CONSOLIDATED THEATRES	United States	In 2023, our **Consolidated Theatres** celebrated 106 years of providing cinematic entertainment in the state of Hawaii. We are the oldest and largest circuit in Hawaii with six cinemas on the island of Oahu. Our Consolidated Theatre at the Kahala Mall underwent a "Top-to-Bottom" renovation and reopened on November 5, 2021, with recliner seating throughout along with a state-of-the-art kitchen and an elevated F&B menu. Our Consolidated Theatre at Kapolei commenced renovation during the second quarter of 2021 and reopened March 3, 2022, with recliner seating in half of the auditoriums and an elevated F&B menu.	Consolidated Theatres
	ANGELIKA FILM CENTER & CAFE STATE CINEMA BY ANGELIKA ANGELIKA FILM CENTRE WOOLLOONGABBA	United States Australia	Several of our cinemas are arthouses or specialty theaters operating under our Angelika brand. These cinemas feature specialty films, such as independent films, international films, and documentaries. Since its opening in 1989, our New York City **Angelika Film Center** has been and consistently continues to be one of the most popular and influential arthouse cinemas in the U.S., featuring principally independent and foreign films. To date, we have expanded our Angelika Film Center Group to include ten other Angelika Film Centers: two in Dallas, TX, two in the Washington DC area, three in New York, NY, one in Sacramento, CA, one in San Diego, CA and one in Queensland, Australia. Each of our Angelika Film Centers also offers a curated food and beverage experience. In early 2021, we announced that our Cinemas 1,2,3, Village East, and Tower Theatre cinemas would be operated as Angelika brand cinemas: (i) the Cinemas 1,2,3 by Angelika, (ii) the Village East by Angelika and (iii) the Tower Theatre by Angelika. In December 2019, we acquired the iconic 100-year-old **State Cinema** in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, which has been ranked the fifth highest grossing arthouse in Australia for the last decade. The cinema, which features 10 screens, a rooftop cinema and bar, a large café, and an independent bookstore, is and has been a major cultural destination in North Hobart for decades. In early 2021, the cinema was also rebranded as State Cinema by Angelika. On August 24, 2023, we opened our first "Angelika" Film Centre in Queensland, Australia. We continue to look to expand our specialty theater portfolio by looking for more specialty theater sites in the U.S., Australia, and New Zealand.	Angelika Film Center State Cinema

Business Segment / Unit	Our Commercial Brands	Country	Description	Website Link
	ANGELIKA ANYWHERE	United States Australia	We launched Angelika Anywhere, an art focused streaming platform available in the U.S. in December 2020. We then launched the service in Australia in 2022. Our goal was to offer cinephiles easy and curated access to the type of product that has made our Angelika Film Center in NYC the most recognized, dedicated arthouse in North America In an effort to streamline our operations and human resources, we terminated the Angelika Anywhere service in Australia in January 2024. In addition, in the U.S., we are reviewing the long-term viability of Angelika Anywhere in the U.S. and may consider terminating or pausing the Angelika Anywhere service in the U.S.	Angelika Anywhere
Real Estate / Leasing	44 UNION SQUARE	United States	Historically known as Tammany Hall, this approximately 73,000 square foot building overlooking Manhattan's **Union Square**, now has its first tenant Petco Animal Supplies Stores. Inc ("Petco") who occupies most of the ground floor, the cellar and the second floor, on a full rent cash paying basis. Petco opened its flagship store to the public on June 1, 2023. Hailed as a dramatic pièce de résistance with its first in the city, over 800-piece, glass dome, this building brings the future to New York's fabled past. The building has received multiple awards starting in 2017. Most recently, in 2022, the building was selected for the following awards: (i) 2022 The American Architecture Award for Restoration and Renovation; (ii) 2022 ACEC NY Engineering Excellence Award; and (iii) 2022 Building/Technology Systems Diamond Award. 44 Union Square is one of a very limited number of locations in Manhattan that will provide potential tenant(s) with a "brandable" site, and the only such location on Union Square. As of mid-March 2024, our Company retained George Comfort & Sons, as our exclusive leasing agent for this property: https://www.gcomfort.com.	44 Union Square
	newmarket VILLAGE	Australia	Located on 203,287 square feet of land in suburban Brisbane, **Newmarket Village** is currently comprised of approximately 144,247 square feet of net rentable area, including a Coles Supermarket and 46 other third-party tenants, offering community level F&B, retail, and professional services. At the end of 2017, we completed a major expansion that added an eight-screen Reading Cinemas with TITAN LUXE, an additional 10,000 square feet of restaurant tenant space and 124 parking spaces. Adjacent to our Newmarket Village, we own a three-level, 22,000 square foot office building. Taken together with the retail components, the center is 99% leased as of December 31, 2023.	Newmarket Village
	CANNON PARK	Australia	Anchored by our six-screen Reading Cinemas, and 16 other third party tenants offering F&B or other retail offers, **Cannon Park** is located in Townsville, Australia, and is currently comprised of 408,372 square feet of land and 132,731 square feet of net rentable area. As of December 31, 2023, this property was 94% leased.	Cannon Park Townsville
	THE BELMONT COMMON	Australia	Anchored by our 10-screen Reading Cinemas and six F&B or third-party tenants, **The Belmont Common** is located in Perth, Australia, and is currently comprised of 103,204 square feet of land and 60,117 square feet of net rentable area. As of December 31, 2023, this property was 100% leased.	The Belmont Common

Business Segment / Unit	Our Commercial Brands	Country	Description	Website Link
	Courtenay Central	New Zealand	Located in the heart of Wellington – New Zealand's capital city – this center is comprised, on a consolidated basis through various subsidiaries, of 161,082 square feet of land, including three developable parking lot parcels totaling 84,195 square feet. Courtenay Central is located a block from the Te Papa Tongarewa Museum (attracting over 1.5 million visitors annually, pre-COVID), and across the street from Takina, the Wellington Convention & Exhibition Centre, which opened in June 2023. Damage from the 2016 earthquake necessitated demolition of our nine-story parking garage at the site. In January 2019, unrelated seismic issues caused us to close major portions of the existing cinema and retail structure in Courtenay Central while we move forward with plans to redevelop the center as an entertainment themed urban center with major food beverage components. Wellington continues to be rated as one of the top cities in the world in which to live, and we continue to believe that our assets in Wellington are located in one of the most vibrant areas of New Zealand.	Courtenay Central
Live Theatre	LIBERTY THEATRES, llc	United States	We operate two off-Broadway live theatres in Manhattan under the **Liberty Theatres** tradename. Since 2018, the Minetta Lane Theatre has been operated pursuant to a license agreement with Audible, a subsidiary of Amazon. The parties are currently discussing an extension of their license agreement to March 2026. Dead Outlaw by Audible Theatre is currently on sale at the Minetta Lane. We are currently in negotiations with Audible regarding an extension of the term of their current license to use our Minetta Lane Theatre for their productions. Their current license has expired and, while they currently have a production in process, no assurances can be given that acceptable terms will be reached regarding an extension. Fortunately, based on our recent experience with Off Broadway theaters, we are of the view that the market for such venues is strong and, if we cannot reach an agreement with Audible on terms satisfactory to us, we will be making the theatre available to other producers. Following STOMP's almost 30 year historical run at the Orpheum, we have licensed a variety of new shows. We believe that there is ongoing substantial demand for off-broadway venues like our Orpheum and Minetta Lane.	Liberty Theatres

Our business plan has been to coordinate cinema-based entertainment and real estate to create a powerful and mutually beneficial partnership. Our historically strong and consistent cash flows from our cinemas have, prior to the pandemic and the 2023 Hollywood Strikes, enabled us to be strategic and proactive in acquiring and holding long-term real estate assets, including non-income producing land, fueling our real estate development endeavors. However, while we are on the rebound, the uncertainty as to the current U.S. cinema cash flows has required that we continue to constrain our activities on both the cinema and real estate sides of our business.

To date, our real estate portfolio has provided us with a solid foundation and has helped us weather unforeseeable events. Historically, this has given us financial leverage providing us with a collateral base to support comparatively long term and stable real estate based borrowing. Our core competency of combining cinema and real estate has offered many favorable advantages that we believe will continue to pay dividends as unpredictable events continue to impact the cinema industry. More specifically, the combination of these two segments can provide a variety of business advantages. Over the past four years of the COVID-19 pandemic, the 2023 Hollywood Strikes, and spiking interest rates, our real estate base has helped us to sustain our key operations and assets. We have monetized approximately $153 million in non-core real estate assets over this period, which we have used to paydown debt, sustain operations, pay interest and satisfy pre-pandemic capital commitments. We anticipate that strategic monetization of real estate assets which, in our view, do not offer significant opportunities for future enhancement, will sustain us while the cinema industry returns to normal and while, in the meantime, we pay back rent deferrals and reduce interest bearing debt.

Our hybrid, multi-country strategy emphasizes diversification, and the building of long-term hard asset values. We believe that this business strategy is proving its worth as we have progressed through and are emerging from the aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic 2023 Hollywood Strikes and recent spikes in interest rates.

As of December 31, 2023, our principal tangible assets included:

- interests in 61 cinemas comprising of 491 screens;
- own our 44 Union Square property in Manhattan comprised of retail and office space which is currently in the lease-up phase. The cellar, ground floor, and second floor of the building are fully leased to Petco, which is in occupancy of its premises on a full rent paying basis;
- own and operate four ETCs known as Newmarket Village (in a suburb of Brisbane), The Belmont Common (in a suburb of Perth), and Cannon Park (in Townsville) in Australia, and Courtenay Central (in Wellington) in New Zealand;
- owned and operated our administrative office building in Culver City, California, which was sold on February 23, 2024;
- own and operate our administrative office building in South Melbourne, Australia;
- own and operate the fee interests in two developed commercial properties in Manhattan improved with live theatres comprised of a single stage in each location;
- own a 75% managing member interest in a limited liability company which in turn owns the fee interest in and improvements constituting our Cinemas 1,2,3 located in Manhattan;
- own an approximately 26.6-acre rail access industrial property in Williamsport, Pennsylvania, which is currently being held for sale;
- own approximately 201-acres principally in Pennsylvania from our legacy railroad business, including the Reading Viaduct, comprising over 6 acres in downtown Philadelphia;
- have exercised our option to purchase the improvements and ground lease comprising our Village East by Angelika cinema and headquarters building at 189 Second Avenue in Manhattan; and
- held cash and cash equivalents, aggregating $12.9 million.

For a breakdown of our real estate assets, please refer to *Part I, Item 2 – Properties*.

We now present an overview of our business segments.

CINEMA EXHIBITION

Overall

We are dedicated to creating engaging cinema experiences for our guests through hospitality-styled comfort and service, state-of-the-art cinematic presentation, uniquely designed venues, curated film and event programming, and crafted food and beverage options. As discussed previously, we manage our worldwide cinema exhibition business under various brands.

Shown in the following table are the number of locations and screens in our theater circuit in each country, by state/territory/region, our cinema brands, and our interest in the underlying asset as of December 31, 2023:

Country	State / Territory / Region	Location Count	Screen Count	Interest in Asset Underlying the Cinema		Operating Brands
				Leased	Owned	
United States	Hawaii	6	74	6		Consolidated Theatres
	California	6	72	6		Reading Cinemas, Angelika Film Center
	New York	3	16	2	1	Angelika Film Center
	Texas	2	13	2		Angelika Film Center
	New Jersey	1	12	1		Reading Cinemas
	Virginia	1	8	1		Angelika Film Center
	Washington DC	1	3	1		Angelika Film Center
	U.S. Total	**20**	**198**	**19**	**1**	
Australia	Victoria	9	62	9		Reading Cinemas
	New South Wales	6	44	6	0	Reading Cinemas
	Queensland	7	64	4	3	Reading Cinemas, Angelika Film Center, Event Cinemas(1)
	Western Australia	4	27	3	1	Reading Cinemas
	South Australia	2	15	2		Reading Cinemas
	Tasmania	2	14	2		Reading Cinemas, State Cinema by Angelika
	Australia Total	**30**	**226**	**26**	**4**	
New Zealand	Wellington	2	15	1	1	Reading Cinemas
	Otago	3	15	2	1	Reading Cinemas, Rialto Cinemas(2)
	Auckland	2	15	2		Reading Cinemas, Rialto Cinemas(2)
	Canterbury	1	8	1		Reading Cinemas
	Southland	1	5	1	0	Reading Cinemas
	Bay of Plenty	1	5		1	Reading Cinemas
	Hawke's Bay	1	4		1	Reading Cinemas
	New Zealand Total	**11**	**67**	**7**	**4**	
GRAND TOTAL		**61**	**491**	**52**	**9**	

(1) Our Company has a 33.3% unincorporated joint venture interest in a 16-screen cinema located in Mt. Gravatt, Queensland managed by Event Cinemas.
(2) Our Company is a 50% joint venture partner in two New Zealand Rialto cinemas totaling 13 screens. We are responsible for the booking of these cinemas and our joint venture partner, Event Cinemas, manages their day-to-day operations.
(3) Our total location counts as of December 31, 2023, reflects all operating cinemas, taking into account the following: (i) Angelika Cinemas at South City Square in Australia, which opened on August 24, 2023, (ii) the Reading Cinemas at Busselton in Australia, which opened on September 22, 2023, (iii) the Reading Cinemas at Courtenay Central in New Zealand, which remains closed while we address certain seismic issues, (iv) the closure of two underperforming Consolidated Theatres in Hawaii, as of July 9, 2023 and July 31, 2023, (v) the closure in November 2023 of an underperforming Reading Cinema in Rohnert Park, California with a lease expiration, and (vi) the permanent closure on May 7, 2023 of our 3-screen Hutt Pop Up cinema in Wellington, New Zealand.

Subject to current cash flow constraints, we continue to focus on upgrading our existing cinemas, obtaining liquor licenses in Australia and New Zealand, and developing new cinema opportunities to provide our customers with premium offerings, including luxury recliner seating, state-of-the-art presentation including sound, lounges, cafés and bar service, and other amenities. Currently, 195 of our auditoriums feature recliner seating (excluding our joint ventures). In addition, 33 of our auditoriums now feature large format TITAN XC, TITAN LUXE, or IMAX screens. Our circuit has been completely converted to digital projection and sound systems. However, in certain cinemas we have, as a point of differentiation, retained the ability to show films in the U.S. in both 35MM and 70MM formats preferred by some directors.

Although we operate cinemas in three countries, the general nature of our operations and operating strategies do not vary materially from jurisdiction-to-jurisdiction. In each jurisdiction, our gross receipts are primarily from box office receipts, food and beverage sales, gift card purchases, online ticketing fees, and screen advertising. Our ancillary revenue is created principally from theater rentals (for example, for film festivals and special events), and ancillary programming (such as concerts and sporting events).

Our cinemas generated approximately 58% of their 2023 revenue from box office receipts. Ticket prices vary by location, and in selected locations we offer reduced rates for senior citizens, children and, in certain markets, military and students.

Showtimes and features are placed in advertisements on our various websites, on internet sites and, in some markets, in limited instances, local newspapers. We are continually increasing our presence in social media, thereby, reducing our dependency on print advertising. Film distributors may also advertise certain feature films in various print, radio and television media, as well as on the internet, and distributors generally pay those costs.

F&B sales accounted for approximately 34% of our total 2023 cinema revenue. Although substantially all of our global cinemas have licenses for the sale and on-premises consumption of alcoholic beverages, historically F&B products have been primarily popcorn, candy, and soda. This is changing, as more of our theaters are offering expanded F&B offerings. One of our strategic focuses is to upgrade our existing cinemas with expanded F&B offerings consistent with what we believe to be aligned with moviegoers' desires and trends. We use spend per patron ("SPP") as a measure of our performance as compared to the performance of our competitors, as well as a measure of the performance of our F&B operations. While ultimately, the profitability of our F&B operations depends on a variety of factors, including labor cost and cost of goods sold, we think that this calculation is important to show how well we are doing on a top line basis.

Screen advertising and other revenue contributed approximately 8% to our total 2023 cinema revenue. Except for certain rights that we have retained to sell screen advertising to local advertisers, generally speaking, we are not in the screen advertising business and nationally recognized screen-advertising companies' contract with us for the right to show such advertising on our screens.

Management of Cinemas

With the exception of our three unconsolidated cinemas, we manage our cinemas with executives located in Los Angeles and Manhattan in the U.S., Melbourne, Australia, and Wellington, New Zealand. Our two New Zealand Rialto cinemas are owned by a joint venture in which Reading New Zealand is a 50% joint venture partner. While we assist in the booking of these two cinemas, our joint venture partner, Event Cinemas, manages their day-to-day operations. Our one-third interest in a 16-screen Brisbane cinema is passive in nature. That cinema is also managed by Event Cinemas.

Licensing and Pricing

Movies are available from a variety of sources, ranging from the major film distributors, such as Paramount Pictures, Warner Bros, Disney, Sony Pictures, Universal Pictures, and Lionsgate, to a variety of smaller independent film distributors. In Australia and New Zealand, some of those major distributors distribute through local unaffiliated distributors. Worldwide, the major film distributors dominate the market for mainstream conventional films. In the U.S., art and specialty film is distributed through the art and specialty divisions of these major distributors, such as Searchlight Pictures and Sony Pictures Classics, and through independent distributors such as A24 and Neon. Film payment terms are generally based on an agreed-upon percentage of box office receipts that will vary from film-to-film.

Competition

Film is allocated by the applicable distributor among competitive cinemas and in an increasingly material number of situations to streaming services. Accordingly, from time to time, we may be unable to license every film that we desire to play. In the Australian and New Zealand markets, we generally have access to all movies in the market. Due at least in part to the COVID-19 pandemic, we have seen a rise in streaming services with greater quantity and quality of films offered. We have also seen certain major distributors skip the traditional theatrical window and go straight to streaming, PVOD or Video on Demand ("VOD"). Over the last few years, videos have become an essential component of internet usage, with their prevalence increasing across all online platforms as part of digital marketing strategies. Whether it is through social media, websites, emails, or other communication channels, both short and long videos have emerged as the primary mode of connecting with audiences.

Moreover, the surge in popularity of video-on-demand platforms such as Netflix, Amazon Prime, and Hulu is evident. Apple+ has been very active in acquiring movie rights in 2023. Apple+ partnered with Universal to receive streaming rights for *Argylle* along with having distribution rights to *Napolean* and *Killers of the Flower Moon*. Netflix's *Maestro* streamed on their platform after having a limited theatrical release. Amazon Prime is exclusively streaming *Saltburn* and *The Beekeeper* after having been out in our worldwide cinemas.

Competition for films may be intense, depending upon the number of cinemas in a particularly competitive market. Our ability to obtain top grossing, first run feature films may be adversely impacted by our comparatively small size, and the limited number of screens and markets that we can supply to distributors. Moreover, because of the dramatic consolidation of screens into the hands of a few very large and powerful exhibitors such as AMC, Regal, and Cinemark, who between them control over 60% of the North American market, these mega-exhibition companies can offer distributors access to many more screens in major markets than we can. Also, the major exhibitors have a significant number of markets where they operate without material competition, meaning that the distributors have no alternative exhibitor for their films in these markets. Accordingly, distributors may decide to give preference to these mega-exhibitors when it comes to licensing top-grossing films, rather than deal with independent exhibitors such as us. The situation is different in Australia and New Zealand, where typically every major multiplex cinema has access to all the film currently in distribution, regardless of the ownership of that multiplex cinema. However, on the reverse side, we have suffered somewhat in these markets from competition from boutique operators, who are able to book top grossing commercial films for limited runs, thus increasing competition for customers wishing to view such top grossing films.

The availability of state-of-the-art technology and/or luxury recliner seating can also be a factor in the preference of one cinema over another. In recent periods, a few cinemas have opened or reopened featuring luxury recliner seating and/or expanded food and beverage service, including the sale of alcoholic beverages and food served to the seat. After significant investment in our cinema portfolio since 2015, we believe our circuit is well positioned for a post COVID-19, post Hollywood Strike recovery. 56% of our US screens feature Luxury Recliner Seating. 32% of our AU/NZ screens feature Luxury Recliner Seating. 35% of our US theaters feature at least one Premium Large Format auditorium (IMAX, TITAN LUXE or TITAN XC) and 53% of our AU/NZ theaters feature a PLF Auditorium (TITAN XC or TITAN LUXE). Lastly, 85% of our US cinemas offer enhanced F&B menus (including liquor), while 58% of AU/NZ cinemas offer enhanced F&B menus, and 76% of our global cinemas serve liquor.

The film exhibition markets in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand are to a certain extent dominated by a limited number of major exhibition companies who have substantial financial resources which could allow them to operate in a more competitive manner than us. Based on information contained in filings made with the SEC, as of December 31, 2023, the principal exhibitors in the United States are AMC (with 7,369 screens in 562 cinemas); Regal (with 6,853 screens in 511 cinemas), owned by Cineworld Group, the U.K.'s largest cinema operator; and Cinemark (with 5,719 screens in 501 cinemas). As of December 31, 2023, we were the 15th largest exhibitor with 1% of the box office in the United States with 198 screens in 20 cinemas.

The principal exhibitors in Australia are Greater Union, which does business under the Event Cinemas name (a subsidiary of Event Hospitality and Entertainment, Limited) ("Event"), Hoyts Cinemas ("Hoyts"), and Village Cinemas ("Village"). The major exhibitors control approximately 66% of the total cinema box office: Event 28%, Hoyts 26%, and Village 12%. Event has 497 screens nationally, Hoyts 435 screens, and Village 229 screens. By comparison, our 210 screens (excluding our joint venture theaters) represent approximately 8% of the total box office making us the fourth largest exhibitor in Australia. The industry is somewhat vertically integrated in Australia and New Zealand, in that Roadshow Film Distributors, a subsidiary of Village, serves as a distributor of film in Australia and New Zealand.

The principal exhibitors in New Zealand are Event Cinemas with 134 screens and Hoyts with 76 screens, nationally. The major exhibitors in New Zealand control approximately 56% of the total box office: Event 35% and Hoyts 21%. We have 54 screens (excluding its interests in unconsolidated joint ventures). We have 9% of the market (Event and Reading market share figures exclude any partnership theaters) and are the third largest exhibitor in New Zealand.

In-Home, Streaming and Mobile Device Competition

The in-home streaming and mobile device entertainment industry has experienced significant leaps in recent periods in both the quality and affordability of in-home and mobile device entertainment systems and in the accessibility to, and quality of, entertainment programming through cable, satellite, and internet distribution channels. The success of these alternative distribution channels (like Netflix, Hulu, AppleTV, Disney+, HBO Max, Peacock, and Amazon Prime Video) and the entry of new specially curated product for the home and streaming markets are competing with films produced for theatrical release which puts additional pressure on film distributors to reduce and/or eliminate the time period between theatrical and secondary release dates.

We are responding to these challenges generally by increasing the comfort and service levels available at our cinemas, by offering convenient online ticket reservation services with guaranteed seating, by investing in larger screens and enhanced sound, by offering more specialized and alternative product to our audiences, and by providing value for the moviegoer's dollar. We are focusing on the fact that going to the movies is a special social experience, and we are working to make that experience the best that it can be. We must differentiate ourselves from other forms of video entertainment by emphasizing the special nature of seeing film and alternative content in a cinema environment and by developing ways to position ourselves to take advantage of the increased output of film and feature product. These are issues common to both our U.S. and international cinema operations. We are proactively adjusting our operating, programming, and marketing strategies to consider the wide-ranging impacts of the pandemic. In the future, we expect to grow our cinema-based business through a disciplined approach to renovations and new opportunities globally.

Currently, our U.S. based website and mobile app have a function which allows guests to instantly book Private Watch Parties online. Our Australia and New Zealand, customers can also book Private VIP via online. As of December 31, 2023, we had around 114,000 members signed up for our free to join Angelika Membership program in the U.S.

Further competitive issues are discussed under Item 1A – *Risk Factors*.

<u>Seasonality</u>

Major films are generally released to coincide with holidays. Historically, this has provided us with some balancing of our revenue because, with the exception of Christmas and New Years, there is no material overlap between holidays in the United States and those in Australia and New Zealand. Distributors may delay, in certain cases, releases in Australia and New Zealand to take advantage of Australian and New Zealand holidays that are not celebrated in the United States. However, the deferral of releases is becoming increasingly less common, given the need to address internet and other channels of distribution that operate on a worldwide basis and are less tied to holiday schedules.

2023 saw some successful releases including *Barbie* and *The Super Mario Bros. Movie* reaching the $1 billion mark. Other movies with great success included *Spider-Man: Across the Spider-Verse*, *Guardians of the Galaxy Vol. 3*, and *Oppenheimer*. At the time it won the Academy's Best Picture award, *Oppenheimer* had grossed over $960 million. After a difficult January and February 2024 has begun to build momentum with major films such as *Dune: Part Two* ($509 million on March 21, 2024) and *Kung Fu Panda 4* ($200 million at March 21, 2024). Yet to come are *Inside Out 2, Deadpool & Wolverine, Joker: Folie a Deux, Wicked, and Gladiator 2*. However, due to the 2023 Hollywood Strikes, many titles have pushed out of the 2024 film slate into 2025.

REAL ESTATE

Overall

We engage in the real estate business through the development and our ownership and rental or licensing to third parties of retail, commercial and live theatre assets. We own the fee interests in both of our live theatres, and in 9 of our cinemas (as presented in the preceding table within the "Cinema Exhibition" section). We believe that our real estate business creates long-term value for our stockholders through the continuous improvement and development of our investment and operating properties, including our ETCs.

Our real estate activities have historically consisted principally of:

- the ownership of fee or long-term leasehold interests in properties used in our cinema exhibition activities or which were acquired for the development of cinemas or cinema-based real estate development projects;
- the acquisition of fee interests in land for general real estate development;
- the licensing to production companies of our live theatres; and
- the redevelopment of our existing fee-owned cinema or live theatre sites to their highest and best use.

All of our leasehold interests are cinema operating properties. We utilize office space at the Village East cinema building for our corporate headquarters.

We have brought all of our Australia, New Zealand and U.S. real estate operations in-house, except operational support from a third-party for 44 Union Square.

In addition to our principal properties as set out below, we own certain historic railroad properties (such as our Reading Viaduct and adjacent commercial properties in Philadelphia, which together comprise approximately 6.5 acres of land in Philadelphia).

United States

Live Theatres – Minetta Lane and Orpheum

Included among our real estate holdings are two Off-Broadway style live theatres, operated through our Liberty Theatres subsidiary. We license theatre auditoriums to the producers of Off-Broadway theatrical productions and provide various box office, concessions and merchandise services. The terms of our licenses are, naturally, principally dependent upon the commercial success of our licensees. While we attempt to choose productions that we believe will be successful, we have no control over the production itself. At the current time, we have two single-auditorium theatres in Manhattan:

- the Minetta Lane (399 seats); and
- the Orpheum (347 seats).

Liberty Theatres is primarily in the business of licensing theatre space. However, we may from time to time participate as an investor in a play, which can help facilitate the exhibition of the play at one of our theatres and do from time to time rent space on a basis that allows us to share in a production's revenues or profits. Rental revenues, expenses, and profits are reported as part of the real estate segment of our business.

44 Union Square

At the end of 2019, we substantially completed the construction phase of our 44 Union Square redevelopment project, achieving approximately 73,000 square feet of net rentable area (calculated inclusive of anticipated BOMA adjustments) comprised of retail and office space. We have leased all the retail space to Petco for a flagship, state-of-the-art facility. As of the date of this report, we are working with George Comfort & Sons, as our exclusive leasing broker, to lease or otherwise monetize the upper floors of the project. 44 Union Square/Tammany Hall, hailed as a dramatic pièce de résistance with its first in the city, over 800-piece, glass dome, brings the future to New York's fabled past and in 2022 was awarded the (i) The American Architecture Award for Restoration and Renovation, (ii) the ACEC NY Engineering Excellence Award, (iii) and the Building/Technology Systems Diamond Award. Please refer to *Item 7 – Recent Developments.*

5995 Sepulveda Boulevard

As of December 31, 2023, we owned an approximately 24,000 square foot office building with 72 parking spaces located at 5995 Sepulveda Boulevard in Culver City, California. We occupied approximately 12,000 square feet of our Culver City office building for administrative purposes. The property was sold on February 23, 2024 for $10 million. An update on this property is provided in *Item 7 – Recent Developments.*

Cinemas 1,2,3

Currently operated as the Cinemas 123, we have historically treated this property as an asset held for long term development. However, in light of a variety of factors, such as market conditions in Manhattan for real estate assets, cost of capital and demands on our liquidity, we have begun to explore alternatives for this property. These alternatives may include, again by way of example, the bringing in of a capital partner, the entering into a long-term ground lease (which could serve as the basis for medium to long term finance), and/or the sale (in whole or in part) of our interest in the property.

Philadelphia Properties

Picking up in 2023, we have resumed work to develop and realize the value of our real estate holdings in the City of Philadelphia. Our properties include the 0.7-mile-long Reading Viaduct – a raised rail bed and bridges reaching through the Callowhill and Poplar neighborhoods of Philadelphia and reaching to Vine Street in the City's Central Business District near the proposed site for the new home of the Philadelphia 76ers. Calculated inclusive of our contiguous properties, the Reading Viaduct comprises approximately 6.5 acres of land, plus various bridges passing over various public streets and sidewalks connecting our various parcels into one continuous land holding, unimpaired by any public thoroughfares.

Representatives of the City of Philadelphia and the City Center District have expressed an interest in acquiring the Reading Viaduct for park purposes as an extension to the existing Rail Park and in December 2023, the City legislature adopted an ordinance enabling the condemnation of the Reading Viaduct, and the transfer of the property to a not-for-profit for use as a public park. However, insofar as we are aware, no action has been taken by the City to advance any such condemnation.

Based on our ongoing research, we are evaluating whether a dedicated public park is the highest and best use of the Reading Viaduct. While a connecting public park pedestrian way (akin to the New York Highline) would likely be an important component of the development of the Reading Viaduct, we are in the process of determining the highest and best use, which may include a mixed-use development featuring residential, retail and entertainment uses. As the development strategies evolve, we believe that a park and pedestrian corridor would be complementary to the overall development of our property.

In recent area developments, an announcement was made in mid-March 2024 about a $158 million federal grant for the Chinatown Stitch project, which involves reconnecting the Chinatown community and surrounding to neighborhoods by capping the Vine Street Expressway I-676, which is directly across the street to the Reading Viaduct at Vine Street. In our opinion, capping the Vine Street Expressway at the subject property would greatly enhance the desirability of the Reading Viaduct.

We believe the Reading Viaduct offers a substantial long-term opportunity for our Company through potentially selling or joint venturing (in whole or in part) part or all of the property. The properties adjoining our Reading Viaduct include a number of free standing legal parcels that could be monetized separately and/or apart from the main body of our Reading Viaduct.

<u>Australia</u>

We own and operate three ETCs in Australia. Our revenues from these sites consist of rental income and other ancillary charges from our various tenants.

Newmarket Village

Located on 226,539 square feet of land in suburban Brisbane, Newmarket Village is currently comprised of approximately 165,830 square feet of net rentable area, including a Coles Supermarket and 46 other third-party tenants. We added a state-of-the-art eight-screen Reading Cinemas with TITAN LUXE in December 2017. In 2023, we also executed 2 new leases and 4 renewal leases.

Cannon Park

Comprising 9.4-acres across two properties, Cannon Park City Center and Cannon Park Discount Center. Cannon Park was acquired in December 2015. Our multiplex cinema is one of the anchor tenants for Cannon Park City Center, which features 11 third-party F&B and leisure tenants. In 2023, we executed 4 new leases.

The Belmont Common

Anchored by our 10-screen Reading Cinemas with TITAN XC and six F&B or third-party tenants, The Belmont Common is located in Perth, Australia, and is currently comprised of 103,204 square feet of land and 60,117 square feet of net rentable area.

New Zealand

Courtenay Central

Located in the heart of Wellington – New Zealand's capital city – our Courtenay Central ETC is currently under redevelopment and is comprised, on a consolidated basis through various subsidiaries, of four parcels aggregating 161,082 square feet of land situated (i) proximate to the Te Papa Tongarewa Museum (attracting over 1.5 million visitors annually, pre-COVID), and (ii) across the street from Takina, Wellington's Convention and Exhibition Centre (wcec.co.nz), the capital's first premium conference and exhibition space, which opened in June 2023, and (iii) across the street from the St. James Theatre which was recently renovated and has strengthened Wellington's theatre scene. One of the parcels is improved with our existing Courteny Central building. The remaining three parcels are currently being used for parking, but it is our intention to develop them following the redevelopment of our Courtenay Central building ("Phase 1").

As previously reported, damage from the 2016 Kaikoura earthquake necessitated demolition of our nine-story parking garage at the site, and unrelated seismic issues caused us to close major portions of the existing cinema and retail structure in early 2019.

Wellington continues to be rated as one of the top cities in the world in which to live, and we continue to believe that the Courtenay Central site is located in one of the most vibrant and growing commercial and entertainment precinct areas of Wellington. In 2022, the University of Canterbury hailed Wellington as New Zealand's most walkable city as 35% of all residents lived within a 10-minute walk of all amenities and the Keep New Zealand Beautiful Society designated it as "The Most Beautiful Large City in Aotearoa".

Our real estate holdings are described in further detail in *Item 2 – Properties*. Our real estate developments are described in *Item 7 – Recent Developments.*

Competition

A summary discussion of our view as to the competitive aspects of the markets where we own real estate properties is as follows:

United States

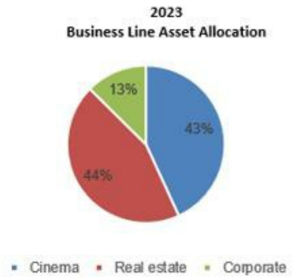
Demand for office space has declined since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic with the increase in remote working. However, our 44 Union Square office space is not generic in nature, given its key Union Square location, its boutique size and brandability. The retail portion of our 44 Union Square property is now fully leased to Petco.

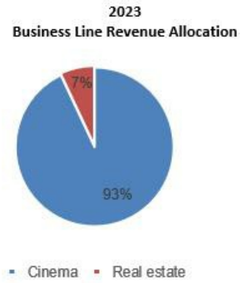
Australia and New Zealand

Over the past few years, there has been a noted stabilization in real estate market activity resulting in some increases to commercial and retail property values in Australia and to a lesser extent in New Zealand. Both countries have relatively stable economies with varying degrees of economic growth that are mostly influenced by global trends. Also, we have noted that our Australian and New Zealand developed properties have had consistent growth in rentals and values, despite the COVID effects. This is in part a product of the fact that our tenancies have focused on entertainment services (cinemas, food and beverage) and essentials (such as groceries and pharmacies), which has to some extent insulated us from internet competition. We have lesser exposure to the office market in Australia, as we have one office building (21,582 sf) at Newmarket Village (which is 100% leased) and we own an office building (8,945 sf) in South Melbourne (which is 100% leased) that serves as our corporate headquarters in Australia. We remain optimistic that our Australian and New Zealand holdings will continue to provide value and cash flows to our operations.

BUSINESS MIX AND FOREIGN CURRENCY IMPACT

At December 31, 2023, the book value of our assets was $533.1 million, and our consolidated stockholders' book equity was $33.0 million. Calculated based on book value, $230.3 million, or 43% of our assets, relate to our cinema exhibition activities and $236.2 million, or 44%, of our assets, relate to our real estate activities.





For additional segment financial information, please see *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 1 – Description of Business and Segment Reporting.*

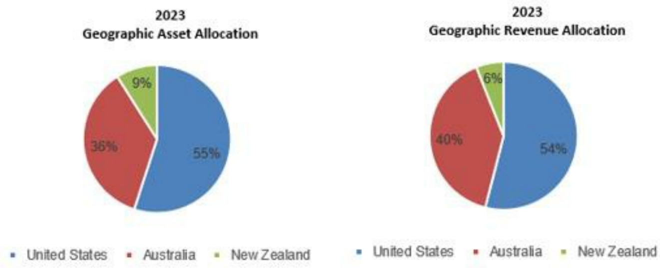
We have diversified our assets among three countries: the United States, Australia, and New Zealand. Based on book value, at December 31, 2023, we had approximately 55% of our assets in the United States, 36% in Australia and 9% in New Zealand compared to 58%, 34%, and 8%, respectively, at the end of 2022. This shift in the ratio is principally due to the combination of cinemas closures in the United States, the sale of our property in Maitland (Australia) and new cinemas opening in Australia.

We have worked to maintain a balance both between our cinema and real estate assets and between our U.S. and our Australian and New Zealand assets. In 2023, we invested approximately $1.5 million in our U.S. assets for the improvements of our cinema assets (principally the renovations of our cinema at Kapolei, Angelika Film Center in Dallas, and upgrades of certain other cinemas). We invested approximately $3.4 million in our Australian assets, primarily for the development of our cinema assets (principally for our new eight screen Angelika Cinemas in South City Square). We invested approximately $0.3 million in our New Zealand assets. Due to a variety of factors, including the COVID-19 pandemic, the 2023 Hollywood Strikes and spiking interest rates, we have strategically monetized certain real estate assets, and may continue to do so in order to support our liquidity while the global cinema returns to normal. We have monetized approximately $153 million in real estate over the past three years.

At December 31, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $12.9 million, which are treated as corporate assets. Our cash included $7.1 million denominated in U.S. dollars, $5.2 million (AU$7.6 million) in Australian dollars, and $0.7 million (NZ$1.0 million) in New Zealand dollars. We had total worldwide non-current assets of $494.3 million, distributed as follows: $264.3 million in the

United States, $184.8 million (AU$308.3 million) in Australia and $45.2 million (NZ$71.3 million) in New Zealand. We had no unrestricted unused capacity of available corporate credit facilities on December 31, 2023.

For 2023, our gross revenues in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand were $120.0 million, $88.1 million, and $14.6 million, respectively, compared to $100.1 million, $87.8 million, and $15.2 million for 2022. Our total gross revenues increased in 2023 primarily as a result of an increase in the number and quality of movie releases in 2023 compared to 2022.



As shown in the chart set forth in the International Business Risks section, exchange rates for the currencies of these jurisdictions have varied, sometimes materially. These ratios, naturally, have an impact on our revenues and asset values, which are reported in USD. The U.S. dollar has been appreciating compared to the Australian and New Zealand Dollar, which has the effect of reducing the value of our Australia and New Zealand earnings and cash flow from a U.S. point of view. Notwithstanding these fluctuations, we continue to believe that, over the long term, operating in Australia and New Zealand is a prudent diversification of risk. Over the years, Australia and New Zealand have continued to be ranked among the best countries to live by U.S. News in terms of quality of life. In our view, the economies of Australia and New Zealand are stable economies, and their lifestyles support our entertainment/lifestyle focus.

HUMAN CAPITAL RESOURCES

Our Company is committed to diversity and does not discriminate on the basis of sex, race, gender, ethnicity, religious beliefs or practices or any other protected characteristics. We strive to recruit and retain a diverse group of employees.

Our cinemas typically employ persons from the communities that they serve and accordingly, we believe that they reasonably reflect the diversification of such communities. Many of our jobs are entry level positions and offer comparatively flexible hours attractive to students and others seeking part-time employment. We believe that we provide a starting point for younger people entering the job market for the first time, as well as an opportunity for individuals with other life commitments and interests and who are not seeking full-time employment. Finding and retaining cinema staff has been a challenge in the post COVID period.

As of December 31, 2023, we had approximately (i) 89 executive/administrative and 8 real estate employees who were primarily full-time and (ii) 20 live theatre and 1,908 cinema employees worldwide who were predominantly part-time/casual employees. A small number of our cinema employees in New Zealand are union members, as are our projectionists in Hawaii. None of our Australian-based employees or other employees are subject to union contracts. Overall, we are of the view that the existence of these collective bargaining agreements does not materially increase our costs of labor or our ability to compete.

We offer our employees what we believe to be a competitive benefits package. In the U.S., we offer a 401(k)-retirement savings plan (our “401(k) Plan”) that allows eligible U.S. employees to defer a portion of their compensation, within limits prescribed by the Internal Revenue Code, on a pre- and post-tax basis through contributions to the plan. We match contributions made by participants in our 401(k) Plan up to a specified percentage, and these matching contributions are fully vested as of the date on which the contributions are made. Currently, matching has been deferred as allowed by our 401(k)-plan due to COVID-19. For our employees in Australia and New Zealand, we offer superannuation plans in line with the requirements as they pertain to each government. We believe that providing a vehicle for retirement savings through our 401(k) Plan or superannuation plan, and making fully vested matching contributions in the U.S., in accordance with our compensation policies, adds to the overall desirability of our employee compensation package and further incentivizes our employees.

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (the “Code of Conduct”) designed to help our Directors and employees resolve ethical issues. Our Code of Conduct applies to all Directors and employees and is posted on our website. Our Board has established a means for employees to report a violation or suspected violation of the Code of Conduct anonymously. In addition, we have adopted an “Amended and Restated Whistleblower Policy and Procedures,” which is also posted on our website, and establishes a process by which employees may anonymously disclose to our Principal Compliance Officer alleged fraud or violations of accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters. Each of our subsidiaries which has employees has adopted an Anti-

Discrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Bullying Policy, which likewise includes a process by which employees may anonymously disclose conduct which they believe to be in violation of such policy. We are firm supporters of equal rights and diversity. A copy of our corporate Anti-Discrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Bullying Policy is also posted on our website.

Our Green Initiatives.

We strive to do our part in the fight against climate change.

United States

In our U.S. theaters we are exploring options to transition to paper straws and bamboo biodegradable cutlery in the immediate future. We provide recycling bins and eco-friendly popcorn bags and to go containers at all our theaters. And, as we continue to recover from the pandemic our capex and maintenance budgets have been limited, but we have continued our energy enhancements programs, including the installation of (i) LED fixtures/bulbs to lower KWH usage and reduce our energy consumption across all the existing theatres (ii) budgeting and planning to continue modernizing our energy management systems, to efficiently control the current HVAC systems, and (iii) selective replacement HVAC package units, as warranted to improve our carbon footprint.

Australia and New Zealand

In our theaters in Australia and New Zealand, we have fully transitioned to (i) using commercially compostable bamboo takeaway cutlery nationally, (ii) using commercially compostable paper straws, and (iii) using commercially compostable soft drink cold cups, coffee cups, popcorn boxes, takeaway pizza boxes and takeaway clamshell hot food boxes. Further development will result in the compostable range meeting the household compostable standard by the end of 2024. Additional environmental initiatives include (i) the transition of all lighting from halogen to LED, (ii) a paperless objective including the new AWS (cloud) storage, and (iii) the purchase of laser projectors with significant operational energy savings and the removal of xenon bulb purchasing and disposal needs. Film delivery has moved from physical DCP delivery to e-delivery, reducing our weekly carbon footprint. In addition, new BMS and HVAC innovations are allowing us to structure our energy consumption, as solely dictated by film programming.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Our statements in this annual report, including the documents incorporated herein by reference, contain a variety of forward-looking statements as defined by the Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements can be identified by words such as: "may," "will," "expect," "believe," "intend," "future," and "anticipate" and similar references to future periods. Examples of forward-looking statements include, among others, our expectations regarding renovations and addition of cinemas; our beliefs regarding the impact of the Hollywood Strikes on the cinema business; our expected operating results, including our ultimate return to pre-pandemic type results; our expectations regarding the recovery and future of the cinema exhibition industry, including the strength of movies anticipated for release in the future; our expectations regarding people returning to our theatres and continuing to use discretionary funds on entertainment outside of the home; our beliefs regarding the impact of our cinema-anchored real estate developments; our beliefs regarding the success of our diversified business strategy; our beliefs regarding the appeal of the Courtenay Central site and the neighboring areas in Wellington; our expectations regarding our ability to enter into an extension agreement with Audible on terms acceptable to us; our expectations regarding the impact of streaming and mobile video services on the cinema exhibition industry; our belief regarding the attractiveness of 44 Union Square to potential tenants and ability to lease space on acceptable terms; our expectations regarding the timing of the completions our renovation projects, our expectations regarding credit facility covenant compliance and our ability to continue to obtain necessary covenant waivers; and our expectations of our liquidity and capital requirements and the allocation of funds.

Forward-looking statements are neither historical facts nor assurances of future performance. Instead, they are based only on our current beliefs, expectations and assumptions regarding the future of our business, future plans and strategies, projections, anticipated events and trends, the economy and other future conditions. Because forward-looking statements relate to the future, they are subject to inherent uncertainties, risks and changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict and many of which are outside of our control. Our actual results and financial condition may differ materially from those indicated in the forward-looking statements. Therefore, you should not rely on any of these forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause our actual results and financial condition to differ materially from those indicated in the forward-looking statements include, among others, the following:

- with respect to our cinema and live theatre operations:
  - reduced consumer demand due to inflationary pressures;
  - the adverse continuing impact of external events of past pandemic and strikes, on our cinema operations, liquidity, cash flows, financial condition, and access to credit markets
  - the decrease in attendance at our cinemas and theatres due to (i) increased ticket prices (ii) a change in consumer behavior in favor of alternative forms or mediums of entertainment, and (iii) limited availability of wide release content;
  - reduction in operating margins (or negative operating margins) due to (i) decreased attendance, (ii) limited availability of wide release content, and (iii.) increased operating expenses;
  - unwillingness of employees to report to work due to illness or diseases or to otherwise conduct work under any revised work environment protocols;
  - competition from cinema operators who have successfully used debtor laws to reduce their debt and/or rent exposure;
  - the uncertainty as to the scope and extent of government responses to future outbreak of infectious diseases;
  - the disruptions or reductions in the utilization of entertainment, shopping, and hospitality venues, as well as in our operations, due to pandemics, epidemics, widespread health emergencies, or outbreaks of infectious diseases or to changing consumer tastes and habits;
  - the number and attractiveness to moviegoers of the films released in future periods, and potential changes in release dates for motion pictures;
  - the lack of availability of films in the short- or long-term as a result of (i) major film distributors releasing scheduled films on alternative channels, (ii) disruptions of film production, or (iii.) rescheduling of movie releases into later periods, as most currently experienced due to the implications of the Hollywood Strikes;
  - the amount of money allocated and spent by film distributors to promote their motion pictures;
  - the licensing fees and terms required by film distributors from motion picture exhibitors in order to exhibit their films;
  - the comparative attractiveness of motion pictures as a source of entertainment and willingness and/or ability of consumers (i) to spend their dollars on entertainment and (ii) to spend their entertainment dollars on movies in an outside-the-home environment;
  - the extent to which we encounter competition from other cinema exhibitors, from other sources of outside-the-home entertainment, and from inside-the-home entertainment options, such as “home cinemas” and competitive film product distribution technology, such as, streaming, cable, satellite broadcast, video on demand platforms, and Blu-ray/DVD rentals and sales;
  - our ability to continue to obtain, to the extent needed, waivers or other financial accommodations from our lenders and landlords;
  - the impact of major movies being released directly to one of the multitudes of streaming services available;
  - the impact of certain competitors’ subscription or advance pay programs;
  - the failure of our new initiatives to gain significant customer acceptance and use or to generate meaningful profits;
  - the cost and impact of improvements to our cinemas, such as improved seating, enhanced F&B offerings, and other improvements;

- the ability to negotiate favorable rent abatement, deferral and repayment terms with our landlords (which may include lenders who have foreclosed on the collateral held by our prior landlords);
- disruptions during cinema improvements;
- in the U.S., the impact of the termination and phase-out of the so called "Paramount Decree;"
- the risk of damage and/or disruption of cinema businesses from earthquakes as certain of our operations are in geologically active areas;
- the impact of protests, demonstrations, and civil unrest on, among other things, government policy, consumer willingness to go to the movies, and
- labor shortages and increased labor costs related to such shortages and to increasing costly labor laws and regulations applicable to part time non-exempt workers.

- with respect to our real estate development and operation activities:
  - the increased costs of wages, supplies, services and other development expenses from inflation;
  - the impact on tenants from inflationary pressures;
  - uncertainty as to governmental responses to infectious diseases;
  - the rental rates and capitalization rates applicable to the markets in which we operate and the quality of properties that we own;
  - the ability to negotiate and execute lease agreements with material tenants;
  - the extent to which we can obtain on a timely basis the various land use approvals and entitlements needed to develop our properties;
  - the risks and uncertainties associated with real estate development;
  - the availability and cost of labor and materials;
  - the ability to obtain all permits to construct improvements;
  - the ability to finance improvements, including, but not limited to increased cost of borrowing and tightened lender credit policies;
  - the disruptions to our business from construction and/or renovations;
  - the possibility of construction delays, work stoppage, and material shortage;
  - competition for development sites and tenants;
  - environmental remediation issues;
  - the extent to which our cinemas can continue to serve as an anchor tenant that will, in turn, be influenced by the same factors as will influence generally the results of our cinema operations;
  - the increased depreciation and amortization expense as construction projects transition to leased real property;
  - the ability to negotiate and execute joint venture opportunities and relationships;
  - the risk of damage and/or disruption of real estate businesses from earthquakes as certain of our operations are in geologically active areas;
  - the disruptions or reductions in the utilization of entertainment, shopping and hospitality venues, as well as in our operations, due to pandemics, epidemics, widespread health emergencies, or outbreaks of infectious diseases, or to changing consumer tastes and habits; and
  - the impact of protests, demonstrations, and civil unrest on government policy, consumer willingness to visit shopping centers.

- with respect to our operations generally as an international company involved in both the development and operation of cinemas and the development and operation of real estate and previously engaged for many years in the railroad business in the United States:
  - our ability to renew, extend, renegotiate or replace our loans that mature in 2024 and beyond, and the impact of increasing interest rates;
  - our ability to grow our Company and provide value to our stockholders;
  - our ongoing access to borrowed funds and capital and the interest that must be paid on that debt and the returns that must be paid on such capital, and our ability to borrow funds to help cover the cessation of cash flows that we experienced during the COVID-19 pandemic;
  - our ability to reallocate funds among jurisdictions to meet short-term liquidity needs;
  - the relative values of the currency used in the countries in which we operate;
  - changes in government regulation, including by way of example, the costs resulting from the requirements of Sarbanes-Oxley and other increased regulatory requirements;
  - our labor relations and costs of labor (including future government requirements with respect to minimum wages, shift scheduling, the use of consultants, pension liabilities, disability insurance and health coverage, and vacations and leave);
  - our exposure from time to time to legal claims and to uninsurable risks, such as those related to our historic railroad operations, including potential environmental claims and health-related claims relating to alleged exposure to asbestos or other substances now or in the future recognized as being possible causes of cancer or other health related problems, and class actions and private attorney general wage and hour and/or safe workplace-based claims;
  - our exposure to cybersecurity risks, including misappropriation of customer information or other breaches of information security;

- the impact of future major outbreaks of contagious diseases;
- the availability of employees and/or their ability or willingness to conduct work under any revised work environment protocols;
- the increased risks related to employee matters, including increased employment litigation and claims relating to terminations or furloughs caused by cinema and ETC closures;
- our ability to generate significant cash flow from operations if our cinemas and/or ETCs continue to experience demand at levels significantly lower than historical levels, which could lead to a substantial increase in indebtedness and negatively impact our ability to comply with the financial covenants, if applicable, in our debt agreements;
- our ability to comply with credit facility covenants and our ability to obtain necessary covenant waivers and necessary credit facility amendments;
- changes in future effective tax rates and the results of currently ongoing and future potential audits by taxing authorities having jurisdiction over our various companies;
- inflationary pressures on labor and supplies, and supply chain disruptions;
- changes in applicable accounting policies and practices;
- the impact of the conflict events occurring in Eastern Europe and in Israel and the threats of potential conflicts in the Asia-Pacific region.

The above list is not necessarily exhaustive, as business is by definition unpredictable and risky, and subject to influence by numerous factors outside of our control, such as changes in government regulation or policy, competition, interest rates, supply, technological innovation, changes in consumer taste and fancy, weather, earthquakes, pandemics, and the extent to which consumers in our markets have the economic wherewithal to spend money on beyond-the-home entertainment. Refer to *Item 1A - Risk Factors*, as well as the risk factors set forth in any other filings made under the Securities Act of 1934, as amended, including any of our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, for more information.

Given the variety and unpredictability of the factors that will ultimately influence our businesses and our results of operation, no guarantees can be given that any of our forward-looking statements will ultimately prove to be correct. Actual results will undoubtedly vary and there is no guarantee as to how our securities will perform either when considered in isolation or when compared to other securities or investment opportunities.

Forward-looking statements made by us in this annual report are based only on information currently available to us and are current only as of the date of this 2023 Annual Report. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or to revise any of our forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required under applicable law. Accordingly, you should always note the date to which our forward-looking statements speak.

Additionally, certain of the presentations included in this annual report may contain “non-GAAP financial measures.” In such case, a reconciliation of this information to our GAAP financial statements will be made available in connection with such statements.

Item 1A – Risk Factors

Like any other investment, investing in our securities involves risk. Set forth below is a summary of various risk factors that you should consider in connection with your investment in our Company. This summary should be considered in the context of our overall Annual Report on Form 10-K.

BUSINESS RISK FACTORS

We are in the cinema exhibition and real estate businesses. We discuss separately the risks we believe to be material to our involvement in each of these segments. We have discussed separately the risks relating to the international nature of our business activities, our use of leverage, and our status as a controlled corporation. While we report the results of our live theatre operations as real estate operations – because we are principally in the business of renting space to producers rather than in producing plays ourselves – the cinema exhibition and live theatre businesses share certain risk factors and are, accordingly, discussed together.

Cinema Exhibition and Live Theatre Business Risk Factors

Our cinema and live theatre businesses are dependent upon attendance, the availability of attractive entertainment product and employees willing to work in a public environment and, accordingly, are vulnerable to the adverse effects of any future pandemics which may result in government ordered closures, imposition of social distancing requirements, and changes in film release patterns. As demonstrated by the governmental and public response to the COVID-19 pandemic, businesses that bring large numbers of unrelated people together in an enclosed environment are particularly vulnerable to business disruption in the face of contagious diseases with life threatening potential. Not only may government authorities order closures or reduce operating capacities, but the public may feel uncomfortable attending our performances in the face of such an infectious disease risk. Our cinema business has high fixed costs (rent and increasing labor) and our revenue in this segment (ticket sales, food and beverage sales, screen advertising fees) is directly tied to our success at attracting customers to our venues.

We are dependent upon third parties to supply the entertainment product we need for our cinemas and live theatres to attract customers. We do not produce the films we show at our cinemas and, generally speaking, we do not produce the plays that are performed at our live theatres. Film distributors have no obligation to supply us with film and producers have no obligation to make use of our live theatres. Any disruption in the production of these films (including by reason of a strike) could hurt our business and results of operations. The Hollywood Strikes in 2023 halted production of films for several months, and are expected to delay or otherwise affect the supply of certain films. The disruption in film production may also cause delays for currently scheduled film release dates. It is difficult to anticipate the scope and timing of such delays. It is difficult to predict the full extent of the adverse impact of the strikes on our business and results of operations in future reporting periods.

We face competition from other sources of entertainment and other entertainment delivery systems. Both our cinema and live theatre operations face competition from “in-home” and mobile device sources of entertainment. These include competition from network, cable and satellite television, and Video on Demand, internet streaming video services such as Netflix, Hulu, Disney+, HBO Max, Peacock, and Amazon Prime, and social media or user generated internet programing such as, YouTube, TikTok, Reddit, Instagram, and Snapchat, video games and other sources of entertainment. The quality of “in-home” and mobile entertainment systems, as well as programming available on an in-home and mobile basis, has increased, while the cost to consumers of such systems (and such programming) has decreased in recent periods, and some consumers may prefer the security and/or convenience of an “in-home” or mobile entertainment experience to the more public and presentation-oriented experience offered by our cinemas and live theatres. Film distributors have been responding to these developments by, in some cases, decreasing or eliminating the period of time between cinema release and the date such products is made available to “in-home” or mobile forms of distribution. During the COVID-19 pandemic, many distributors moved product onto their proprietary streaming service platforms or onto third party platforms (like Netflix) either in lieu of or simultaneously with a cinema release. Even before the recent pandemic, some traditional in-home and mobile distributors had begun to produce full-length movies, specifically for the purpose of direct or simultaneous release to the in-home and mobile markets. Cinemas will need to meet these competitive factors to continue to attract customers. This may require substantial capital outlays and increased labor expense, which exhibitors may not be able to fully pass on to their customers.

We also face competition from various other forms of “beyond-the-home” entertainment, including sporting events, concerts, restaurants, casinos, video game arcades, and nightclubs. Our cinemas also face competition from live theatres and vice versa.

Supply chain disruptions may negatively impact our operating results. We rely on certain suppliers for a number of our products, supplies and services. Shortages, delays, or interruptions in the availability of food and beverage items and other supplies to our theatres and restaurants may be caused by adverse weather conditions; natural disasters; governmental regulation; recalls; commodity availability; seasonality; public health crises or pandemics; labor issues or other operational disruptions; the inability of our suppliers to manage adverse business conditions, obtain credit or remain solvent; or other conditions beyond our control. Such shortages, delays or interruptions could adversely affect the availability, quality, and cost of the items we buy and the operations of our business. Supply chain risk could increase our costs and limit the availability of products that are critical to our operations. We expect these issues to continue for the foreseeable future and plan to minimize the impact by focusing on the supply of those items with the greatest impact on our sales and operations.

We operate in a highly competitive environment with many competitors who are significantly larger and may have significantly better access to films and to funds than we do. We are a comparatively small cinema operator and face competition from much larger exhibitors who are able to offer distributors more screens in more markets – including markets where they may be the exclusive exhibitor – than can we. This may adversely impact our access to films, which may adversely affect our revenue and profitability. These larger competitors may also enjoy (i) greater cash flow, which can be used to develop additional cinemas, including cinemas that may be competitive with our existing cinemas, (ii) better access to equity capital and debt, (iii) better visibility to landlords and real estate developers, (iv) for the sake of building volume, to operate cinemas with margins below our threshold for cinema acquisitions and/or development, and (v) better economies of scale. Access to reasonably priced funding is increasingly important as cinema operators need to upgrade their presentation and food and beverage in order to compete with in-home entertainment options.

In the case of our live theatres, we compete for shows not only with other “for-profit” Off-Broadway theatres, but also with “not-for-profit” operators and, increasingly, with Broadway theatres. We believe our live theatres are generally competitive with other Off-Broadway venues. However, due to the increased cost of staging live theatre productions, we are seeing an increasing tendency for plays that would historically have been staged in an Off-Broadway theatre moving directly to larger Broadway venues.

We are vulnerable to a variety of factors which are beyond our control.

- ***Our cinema and live theatre businesses may be vulnerable to fears of terrorism and random shooter incidents which could cause customers to avoid public assembly venues.*** Events, such as terrorist attacks and random shooter incidents may discourage patrons from attending our cinemas. We believe that recent shooting incidents have resulted in material increases in insurance premiums for cinema operators.

- ***Our cinema business may be vulnerable to natural disasters.*** Natural disasters, such as tropical storms, floods, fires, and earthquakes, have damaged and forced the temporary closure, and are likely in the future to similarly impact our cinema operations. A material portion of our cinemas are located in seismically active areas, such as California, Hawaii and New Zealand.

- ***We may be more subject to general economic conditions than some other businesses.*** Going to a movie or a play is a luxury, not a necessity. Furthermore, consumer demand for better amenities and food offerings have resulted in an increase of the cost of a night at the movies. Accordingly, a decline in the economy resulting in a decrease in discretionary income, or a perception of such a decline, may result in decreased discretionary spending, which could adversely affect our cinema and live theatre businesses. Adverse economic conditions can also affect the supply side of our business, as reduced liquidity can adversely affect the availability of funding for movies and plays. This is particularly true in the case of Off-Broadway plays, which are often times financed by high-net-worth individuals (or groups of such individuals) and that are very risky due to the absence of any ability to recoup investment in secondary markets like – cable, satellite or internet distribution.

We face competition from competitors offering food and beverage and luxury seating as an integral part of their cinema offerings. The number of our competitors offering expanded food and beverage menus (including the sale of alcoholic beverages) and luxury seating, has continued to grow in recent periods. In addition, more competitors such as AMC are converting existing cinemas to provide such expanded menu offerings and in-theater dining options. The existence of such cinemas may alter traditional cinema selection practices of moviegoers, as they seek out cinemas with such expanded offerings as a preferred alternative to traditional cinemas. In order to compete with these new cinemas, the Company has been required to materially increase its capital expenditures to add such features to many of our cinemas and to take on additional and more highly trained (and, consequently, compensated) staff. Also, the conversion to luxury seating typically requires a material reduction in the number of seats that an auditorium can accommodate which may translate into fewer movie tickets being sold and the shutdown (or limitation of activities) during the time required to complete such modifications.

Our failure to obtain and maintain liquor licenses at any of our cinemas could adversely affect our ability to compete. Each of our cinemas offering alcoholic beverages, is subject to licensing and regulation. Typically, licenses must be renewed annually and may be revoked or suspended for cause at any time. Alcoholic beverage control regulations relate to numerous aspects of the daily operations of each cinema, including minimum age of patrons and employees, hours of operation, advertising, wholesale purchasing, inventory control and handling and storage and dispensing of alcoholic beverages. The failure to receive or retain a liquor license, or any other required permit or license, in a particular location, or to continue to qualify for, or renew licenses, could have a material adverse effect on our profitability, our ability to attract patrons, and our ability to obtain such a liquor license in other locations.

We may be subject to increased labor and benefits costs generally. We are subject to inflationary pressures which have resulted in increased costs of goods and increased cost of film. Our labor costs more as post COVID-19 worker shortages continue, particularly in the minimum wage sector where we operate. In venues that have alcohol licenses, there are higher labor, inventory, and insurance costs. Our cinemas are a major user of electricity, and utility costs are also rising. Given competitive pressures and other forces adversely impacting movie attendances, it may not be possible to pass all or any material portion of these increased costs on to consumers. In addition, we are subject to a variety of changing laws governing such matters as minimum wages, access to benefits and paid or unpaid leave, working conditions and overtime under which minor violations can result in material liabilities. In California and New York, in particular, law firms have developed which advertise for plaintiffs and bring such cases on a class action, contingent fee basis, where typically between 25% and 40% of any recovery goes to the law firm. Moreover, given the statutory basis of such claims, insurance is not available to cover such exposure. In recent periods, legislatures have been actively increasing minimum wages, mandating minimum hours or imposing notice and leave provisions that make it increasingly difficult to adjust staffing levels to accommodate fluctuating cinema attendance levels, all of which have resulted in increased operating costs as we work to maintain a high level of amenity to our customers.

Real Estate Development and Ownership Business Risks

Specific Risks Related to Our Real Estate Business.

Our real estate business suffered effects from the coronavirus outbreak from which it has not fully recovered. The COVID-19 pandemic resulted in the closure or reduced capacity of certain of our retail tenants. All of our ETCs are anchored by our cinemas, which suffered temporary closures and/or reductions in seating capacities during the COVID-19 Pandemic, thereby reducing foot traffic to our ETCs. In some cases, we have been compelled to provide our tenants with rent abatements or deferrals and some tenants continue to be impacted.

Competition from the Digital Economy may adversely impact our ability to lease and obtain reasonable rents for our properties. An increasing amount of shopping is being done online, a trend that has been given momentum by the stay-at-home admonitions and restrictions associated with our previous battle against the COVID virus. This has adversely impacted retail tenants (particularly those dealing in consumer goods), which may impact our ability to attract such retailers and to obtain rents at historic levels. This is a particular risk to us, given our high percentage of retail tenants. Also, initially motivated by the need to work from home during the COVID-19 pandemic, employers are rethinking the scope and extent of the need for their office space. Some markets may have become overbuilt, which may complicate our ability to lease our properties, to obtain reasonable rents, and to finance future development.

Many of our Properties are located in areas prone to natural disasters. Many of our properties are located in areas subject to a risk of fires such as California and Australia; of hurricanes, tropical storms and/or flooding, such as Australia, California, Hawaii and New York, New Jersey; or earthquakes in New Zealand, Hawaii and California. The availability of insurance for natural disasters (particularly earthquake) may be limited.

Our entertainment properties may be more subject to access litigation than other properties. Substantially all our properties consist of, or include as a material component, entertainment venues. These facilities may attract more access-based litigation (for example, claims under the Americans with Disabilities Act) than other types of real estate.

We operate in a highly competitive environment in which we must compete against companies with much greater financial and human resources than we have. We have limited financial and human resources, compared to our principal real estate competitors. In recent periods, we have relied heavily on outside professionals in connection with our real estate development activities. Many of our competitors have significantly greater resources and may be able to achieve greater economies of scale than we can. Given our structure as a taxable corporation, our cost of capital is typically higher than other real estate investment vehicles such as real estate investment trusts.

Risks Related to the Real Estate Industry Generally

Our financial performance will be affected by risks associated with the real estate industry generally. Events and conditions generally applicable to developers, owners, and operators of real property will affect our performance as well. These include (i) changes in the national, regional and local economic climate, (ii) local conditions, such as an oversupply of, or a reduction in demand for, commercial space and/or entertainment-oriented properties, (iii) reduced attractiveness of our properties to tenants, (iv) the rental rates and capitalization rates applicable to the markets in which we operate and the quality of properties that we own, (v) competition from other properties, (vi) inability to collect rent from tenants, (vii) increased operating costs, including labor, materials, real estate taxes, insurance premiums, and utilities, (viii) costs of complying with changes in law and government regulations including those relating to access, energy conservation and environmental matters, (ix) the relative illiquidity of real estate investments, and (x) decreases in sources of both construction and long-term lending as traditional sources of such funding leave or reduce their commitments to real estate-based lending. In addition, periods of rising interest rates or declining demand for real estate (for example, due to competition from internet sellers the demand for brick and mortar retail spaces has declined and may continue to decline, and due to the increasing popularity of tele-commuting demand for traditional office space has likewise declined and may likewise continue to decline), or the public perception that any of these events may occur, could result in declining rents or increased lease defaults. Increasing cap rates can result in lower property values.

***Risk of Reliance on Appraisals*.** In our business planning and forecasts we rely on independent third-party appraisals as to the value of our real estate holdings. Such appraisals are inherently subjective, and a reasonable appraiser can reach significantly different views as to fair market value of a given parcel of real property. Valuations of historic railroad properties can be impacted by uncertainties as to title and property line boundaries. Accordingly, no assurances can be given that the fair market value assigned to a parcel of real property can be achieved in the open market. Further, USPAP methodology is inherently backwards looking and, as a result, can overstate value in times of declining real estate values and understate value in raising markets.

Illiquidity of real estate investments could impede our ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of our properties. Real estate investments can be relatively illiquid and, therefore, tend to limit our ability to vary our portfolio promptly in response to changes in economic or other conditions. Many of our properties are either “special purpose” properties that could not be readily converted to general residential, retail or office use. In addition, certain significant expenditures associated with real estate investment, such as real estate taxes and maintenance costs, are generally not reduced when circumstances cause a reduction in income from the investment, and competitive factors may prevent the pass-through of such costs to tenants.

Real estate development involves a variety of risks.

Real estate development involves a variety of risks, including the following:

- *The identification and acquisition of suitable development properties.* Competition for suitable development properties is intense. Our ability to identify and acquire development properties may be limited by our size and resources. Also, as we and our affiliates are considered to be “foreign owned” for purposes of certain Australian and New Zealand statutes, we have been in the past, and may in the future be, subject to regulations that are not applicable to other persons doing business in those countries.
- *The procurement of necessary land use entitlements for the project.* This process can take many years, particularly if opposed by competing interests. Competitors and community groups (sometimes funded by such competitors) may object based on various factors, including, for example, impacts on density, parking, traffic, noise levels and the historic or architectural nature of the building being replaced. If they are unsuccessful at the local governmental level, they may seek recourse to the courts or other tribunals. This can delay projects and increase costs.
- *The construction of the project on time and on budget.* Construction risks include the availability and cost of financing; the availability and costs of material and labor; the costs of dealing with unknown site conditions (including addressing pollution or environmental wastes deposited upon the property by prior owners); inclement weather conditions; and the ever-present potential for labor-related disruptions.
- *The leasing or sell-out of the project.* Ultimately, there are risks involved in the leasing of a rental property or the sale of a condominium or built-for-sale property. For our ETCs, the extent to which our cinemas can continue to serve as anchor tenants will be influenced by the same factors as will influence generally the results of our cinema operations. Leasing or sale can be influenced by economic factors that are neither known nor knowable at the commencement of the development process and by local, national, and even international economic conditions, both real and perceived.
- *The refinancing of completed properties*. Properties are often developed using relatively short-term loans. Upon completion of the project, it may be necessary to find replacement financing for these loans. This process involves risk as to the availability of such permanent or other take-out financing, the interest rates, and the payment terms applicable to such financing, which may be adversely influenced by local, national, or international factors. Recent increases in lending interest rates and potential tightening of lending given the recent bank crisis may make more difficult refinancing debt or obtaining new debt.

The ownership of properties involves risk. The ownership of properties involves risks, such as: (i) ongoing leasing and re-leasing risks, (ii) ongoing financing and re-financing risks, (iii) market risks as to the multiples offered by buyers of investment properties, (iv) risks related to the ongoing compliance with changing governmental regulation (including, without limitation, laws and regulations related to access, energy conservation and environmental matters), (v) relative illiquidity compared to some other types of assets, and (vi) susceptibility of assets to uninsurable risks, such as biological, chemical or nuclear terrorism, or risks that are subject to caps tied to the concentration of such assets in certain geographic areas, such as earthquakes. Furthermore, as our properties are typically developed around an entertainment use, the attractiveness of these properties to tenants, sources of finance and real estate investors will be influenced by market perceptions of the benefits and detriments of such entertainment-type properties.

We may be subject to liability under environmental laws and regulations. We own and operate cinemas and other properties within the U.S. and internationally, which may be subject to various foreign, federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment or human health. Such environmental laws and regulations include those that impose liability for the investigation and remediation of spills or releases of hazardous materials. We may incur such liability, including for any currently or formerly owned, leased or operated property, or for any site, to which we may have disposed, or arranged for the disposal of, hazardous materials or wastes. Certain of these laws and regulations may impose liability, including on a joint and several liability, which can result in a liable party being obliged to pay for greater than its share, regardless of fault or the legality of the original disposal. Environmental conditions relating to our properties or operations could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations and cash flows.

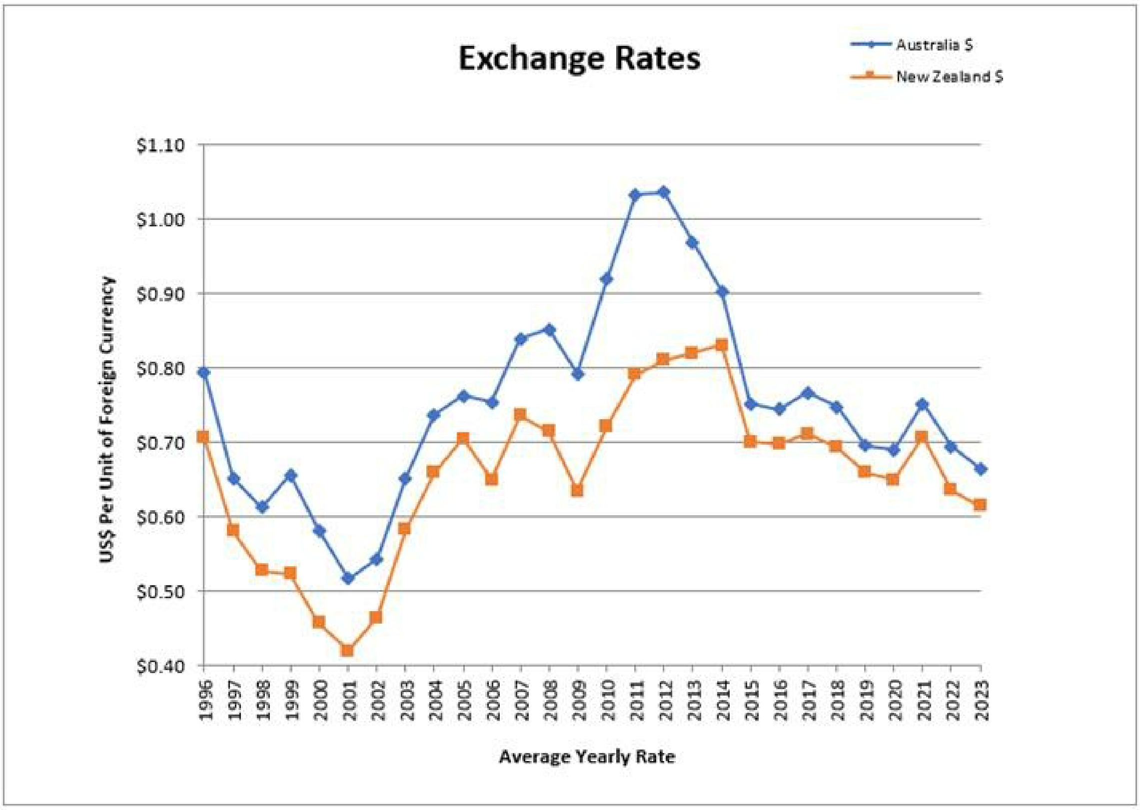
Legislative or regulatory initiatives related to global warming/climate change concerns may negatively impact our business. Recently, there has been an increasing focus and continuous debate on global climate change including increased attention from regulatory agencies and legislative bodies. This increased focus may lead to new initiatives directed at regulating an as yet unspecified array of environmental matters. Legislative, regulatory or other efforts in the U.S. to combat climate change could result in future increases in the cost of raw materials, taxes, transportation and utilities for our vendors and for us which would result in higher operating costs for the Company. Also, compliance by our cinemas and accompanying real estate with new and revised environmental, zoning, land-use or building codes, laws, rules or regulations, could have a material and adverse effect on our business. However, we are unable to predict at this time, the potential effects, if any, that any future environmental initiatives may have on our business.

Changes in interest rates may increase our interest expense. Because a portion of our debt bears interest at variable rates, increases in interest rates could materially increase our interest expense. While much of our debt is fixed rate, approximately $174.6 million of our current debt will mature over the next twenty-four months and will require refinancing. We anticipate that we will not be able to refinance such maturing debt at current interest rates. Based on our debt outstanding as of December 31, 2023, if interest rates were to increase by 1%, the corresponding increase in interest expense on our variable rate debt would decrease future earnings and cash flows by approximately $1.6 million per year. Potential future increases in interest rates may therefore negatively affect our financial condition and results of operations and reduce our access to the debt or equity capital markets.

International Business Risks

Our Company transacts business in Australia and New Zealand and is subject to risks associated with changing foreign currency exchange rates. During year 2023, the Australian dollar and New Zealand dollar weakened against the U.S. dollar by 4.3% and 3.3%, respectively, compared to the prior year. Our international operations are subject to a variety of risks, including the following:

- ***Currency Risk***: while we report our earnings and net assets in U.S. dollars, substantial portions of our revenue and of our obligations are denominated in either Australian or New Zealand dollars. The value of these currencies can vary significantly compared to the U.S. dollar and compared to each other. We do not hedge the currency risk, but rather have relied upon the natural hedges that exist as a result of the fact that our film costs are typically fixed as a percentage of the box office, and our local operating costs and obligations are likewise typically denominated in local currencies. Set forth below is a chart of the exchange ratios between these three currencies since 1996:



In recent periods, we have repaid intercompany debt and used the proceeds to fund capital investment in the United States. Accordingly, our debt levels in Australia are higher than they would have been if funds had not been returned for such purposes. On a company wide basis, this means that a reduction in the relative strength of the U.S. dollar versus the Australian Dollar and/or the New Zealand dollar would effectively raise the overall cost of our borrowing and capital and make it more expensive to return funds from the United States to Australia and New Zealand. As the impacts of COVID on our business operations in Australia and New Zealand have been less severe than on our operations in the U.S., plus the impact of Hollywood Strikes on US operations, we have been looking to our operations in Australia and New Zealand to fund our overall corporate general and administrative expense (most of which is resident in the U.S.). The current strength of the U.S. Dollar has diminished the value to our Company of our Australia and New Zealand cash flow.

- ***Risk of adverse government regulation***: currently, we believe that relations between the United States, Australia, and New Zealand are good. However, no assurances can be given that these relationships will continue, and that Australia and New Zealand will not in the future seek to regulate more highly the business done by U.S. companies in their countries.
- ***Risk of adverse labor relations***: deterioration in labor relations could lead to an increased cost of labor (including the cost of future government requirements with respect to scheduling, accommodation, pension liabilities, disability insurance and health coverage, vacations and leave).

Trade disputes and geopolitical instability outside of the U.S. may adversely impact the U.S. and global economies.

In 2023, global growth weakened, trade tensions heightened, and several emerging markets experienced significant downturns as macroeconomic and geopolitical developments weighed on market sentiments. Governmental policies of developed economies, such as the U.S., have a substantial effect on emerging markets, and the consequences of a trade war between two developed countries, like that of the U.S. and China, could further contribute to the adverse economic and political conditions of emerging and other developed economies. Additionally, North Korea's nuclear weapons capabilities, Chinese activities relative to the South China Sea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong, and the Russian invasion of Ukraine continue to be an ongoing security concern and worsening relations between the U.S. and North Korea, Russia and China continue to create a global security issue that may adversely affect international business and economic conditions. While it is difficult for us to predict the effect of such trade wars and heightened geopolitical and economic instability on our business, they could lead to currency devaluation, economic and political turmoil, market volatility, and a loss of consumer confidence in the broader U.S. economy.

Risks Associated with Certain Discontinued Operations

Certain of our subsidiaries were previously in industrial businesses. As a consequence, properties that are currently owned or may have in the past been owned by these subsidiaries may prove to have environmental issues. Where we have knowledge of such environmental issues and are able to make an assessment as to our exposure, we have established what we believe to be appropriate reserves, but we are exposed to the risk that currently unknown problems may be discovered. These subsidiaries are also exposed to potential claims related to exposure of former employees to coal dust, asbestos, and other materials now considered to be, or which in the future may be found to be, carcinogenic or otherwise injurious to health.

Operating, Financial Structure and Borrowing Risk

Typically, we have negative working capital. As we invest our cash in new acquisitions and the development of our existing properties, we have negative working capital. This negative working capital is typical in the cinema exhibition industry because our short-term liabilities are in part financing our long-term assets instead of long-term liabilities financing short-term assets, as is the case in other industries such as manufacturing and distribution. Our short-term liabilities also include significant obligations related to our cinema leases. See *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Operating Leases*.

We are subject to complex taxation, changes in tax rates, adoption of new U.S. or international tax legislation and disagreements with tax authorities that could adversely affect our business, financial condition, or results of operations. We are subject to many different forms of taxation in both the U.S. and in foreign jurisdictions where we operate, such as the U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act signed into law in December 2017. The new laws are still evolving and require that we interpret the provisions of the law as we work to comply with them. The costs of compliance with these laws and regulations are high and are likely to increase in the future. Any failure on our part to comply with these laws and regulations can result in negative publicity and diversion of management's time and effort and may subject us to significant liabilities and other penalties.

We have substantial short- to medium-term debt. Generally speaking, we have historically financed our operations through relatively short-term debt. No assurances can be given that we will be able to refinance this debt, or if we can, that the terms will be reasonable. However, as a counterbalance to this debt, we have certain unencumbered real property assets, which could be sold to pay debt or encumbered to assist in the refinancing of existing debt, if necessary.

We have substantial lease liabilities. Most of our cinemas operate in leased facilities. These leases typically have "cost of living" or other rent adjustment features and require that we operate the properties as cinemas. The COVID-19 pandemic, increased competition from the internet, streaming and cable-based entertainment, and changes in film distribution have adversely affect the ability of our cinema operating subsidiaries to meet these rental obligations. Even if our cinema exhibition business returns to pre-Pandemic levels and thereafter remains relatively constant, cinema level cash flow will likely be adversely affected unless we can increase our revenue sufficiently to offset increases in our rental liabilities.

If our company suffers cybersecurity attacks, data security challenges or privacy incidents that result in security breaches, we could suffer a loss of sales, additional liability, reputational harm or other adverse consequences. The effective operation of our international businesses depends on our network infrastructure, computer systems, physical, virtual and/or cloud based, and software. Our information technology systems collect and process information provided by customers, employees and vendors. In addition, third-party vendors' systems process ticketing for our theaters. These various information technology systems and the data stored within them are subject to penetration by cyber attackers. We utilize industry accepted security protocols to securely maintain and protect proprietary and confidential information. However, despite our best efforts, our information systems may fail to operate for a variety of technological or human reasons. An interruption or failure of our information technology systems and of those maintained by our third-party providers could adversely affect our business, liquidity or results of operations and result in increases in reputational risk, litigation or penalties. Furthermore, any such occurrence, if significant could require us to expend resources to remediate and upgrade information technology systems. Since 2015, we have annually procured cybersecurity insurance to protect against cybersecurity risks; however, we cannot provide any assurance regarding the adequacy of such insurance coverage.

Our stock is thinly traded. Our stock is thinly traded, with an average daily volume in 2023 of only approximately 30,231 shares of Class A Stock. Our Class B Stock is very thinly traded with even less volume. This can result in significant volatility, as demand by buyers and sellers can easily get out of balance.

Uninsured bank deposits may be at risk. We maintain cash in certain financial institution bank accounts in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand. In the United States, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insures accounts in the amount of $250,000 per depositor, per insured bank, for each account ownership category. At certain of our financial institutions, we have more than $250,000 in deposit and those amounts may not be insured in the event of a bank failure.

Ownership and Management Structure, Corporate Governance, and Change of Control Risks

As of December 31, 2023, according to a Schedule 13D/A filed on October 27, 2023 by Margaret Cotter (the Chair of our Board, Executive Vice President of our Company and sister of Ellen Cotter), Ellen Cotter (the Vice-Chair of our Board, President and Chief Executive Officer of our Company and sister of Margaret Cotter) and certain of their affiliates (the “Cotter Schedule 13D”), Margaret Cotter has sole voting control over 1,058,988 shares of Class B Stock and shared voting power with Ellen Cotter over 100,000 shares of Class B Stock, collectively representing 69% of the outstanding Class B stock of the Company.

For as long as Margaret Cotter continues to have voting power over more than 2/3rds of the Class B Stock, Margaret Cotter will be able to unilaterally elect or remove all of the members of our Board of Directors and determine the outcome of all matters submitted to a vote of our stockholders, including matters involving mergers or other business combinations, the acquisition or disposition of assets, the incurrence of indebtedness, the issuance of any additional shares of common stock or other equity securities, related party transactions, and the payment of dividends on common stock. Margaret Cotter will also have the unilateral power to prevent or cause a change in control and could take other actions that might be desirable to her and/or other members of her family, but not to other stockholders.

For as long as Margaret Cotter continues to have voting power over more than 2/3rds of the Class B Stock, Margaret will have the power to sell the control of our Company to a purchaser or purchasers of her choosing without any approval of our Company’s Board or any other stockholder. To the extent that the Margaret Cotter controls more than two-thirds of our outstanding Class B Stock, she will have the power under Nevada law at any time, with or without cause, to remove any one or more Directors (up to and including the entire Board of Directors) by written consent taken without a meeting of the stockholders.

While controlling stockholders may owe certain fiduciary duties to our Company and/or minority stockholders, these duties are limited. No assurances can be given that Margaret Cotter, alone or in conjunction with Ellen Cotter, will not take action that, while beneficial to her and members of her family (including Ellen Cotter) and legally enforceable, would not necessarily be in the best interests of our Company and/or our stockholders generally. Margaret Cotter holds her beneficial ownership of 409,552 shares of our Class B Stock ultimately as the trustee of the DMC Trust, under which she owes fiduciary duties to her children which may conflict with her obligations as a controlling stockholder of our Company.

Reference is made to the Cotter Schedule 13D for more detail information of the scope and extent of the holdings of Margaret Cotter and Ellen Cotter. Our Class A Stock is non-voting and accordingly our Class B Stock represents all of the voting power of our Company.

We are a “Controlled Company” under applicable NASDAQ Regulations. As permitted by those Regulations, our Board has elected to opt-out of certain corporate governance rules applicable to non-controlled companies. Generally speaking, NASDAQ requires listed companies to meet certain minimum corporate governance provisions. However, a “Controlled Company,” such as we, may elect not to be governed by certain of these provisions. Our Board of Directors has elected to exempt our Company from requirements that (i) at least a majority of our Directors be independent and (ii) nominees to our Board of Directors be nominated by a committee comprised entirely of independent Directors or by a majority of our Company’s independent Directors. Notwithstanding the determination by our Board of Directors to opt-out of these NASDAQ requirements, we believe that a majority of our Board of Directors and the entirety of our Compensation Committee are nevertheless currently comprised of independent Directors. As a practical matter, subject to her fiduciary duties as a controlling stockholder, Margaret Cotter controls the composition of our Board of Directors.

We depend on key personnel for our current and future performance. Our current and future performance depends to a significant degree upon the continued contributions of our senior management team and other key personnel. The loss or unavailability to us of any member of our senior management team or a key employee could significantly harm us. We cannot assure you that we would be able to locate or employ qualified replacements for senior management or key employees on acceptable terms. Due to the uncertainty of our control situation, the ongoing availability of these employees and our ability to replace them is uncertain. Recent action by the Securities Exchange Commission with respect to the claw back of executive bonuses under certain circumstances may, in our view, put us at a competitive disadvantage compared to private companies in recruiting talented executives.

Item 1B – Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C – Cybersecurity

RISK MANAGEMENT AND STRATEGY

We have implemented a cybersecurity program to address all levels of cybersecurity threats based on our determination of the risk level. Our program includes policies and procedures that dictate the method in which we develop, deploy, and maintain security measures and controls. We use a cybersecurity framework to select security controls to protect against identified risks. When designing the controls, we consider the severity of risk and its impact on the Company, including the cost of the control and the impact it may have on the Company operations. We use various combinations of controls and tools to mitigate the risk to the Company such as firewalls and intrusion devices, endpoint threat detection systems, multi-factor authentication systems, endpoint threat detection systems as well patch management to prevent exploitable vulnerabilities.

We utilize third-party cybersecurity firms in various capacities to operate some of these controls, including remote monitoring, cloud-based platforms and services as well as on-premises services. For example, we use third parties to perform a variety of functions for the Company, including, but not limited to cybersecurity audits, targeted ransomware assessment and table-top exercises, internal penetration tests and other internal and external audits. These expert services enable us to leverage specialized knowledge and insights into our cybersecurity strategies and processes.

We maintain a written incident response plan and carry out periodic tabletop exercises to improve incident response readiness. Employees undergo security awareness training when hired and periodically thereafter; the scope of this training is continually updated to address newly identified threats. We utilize a risk-based approach and analysis to determine the cybersecurity controls to implement, and hence, there is a possibility that these controls may not adequately address every risk if we do not identify or place a high enough risk factor on a given threat. We are at risk of zero-day attacks and other vulnerabilities that may have been placed at a very low risk. In addition, even well-designed and properly deployed controls may not fully eliminate a given risk.

CYBERSECURITY THREATS

We have not had any cybersecurity incidents that we believe have materially affected or are likely to materially affect the Company.

GOVERNANCE.

Board Member Guy W. Adams serves as our Lead Technology and Cyber Risk Director. In December 2017, Mr. Adams was recognized as a Governance Fellow for the National Association of Corporate Directors, The Gold Standard Director Credential®. In 2018, Director Adams completed the Cyber-Risk Oversight course presented by the National Association of Corporate Directors.

Item 2 – Properties

OPERATING PROPERTY

As of December 31, 2023, we own fee interests across our two operating segments in approximately 662,000 square feet of income-producing properties (including certain properties principally occupied by our cinemas) as follows:

Property	Square Feet of Improvements (rental/ entertainment)[1]	Percentage Leased[2]	Net Book Value[3] *(US Dollars in thousands)*	Reporting Segment	Address
United States					
1. Cinemas 1,2,3[4]	0 / 24,000	*n/a*	$ 24,146	Cinema Exhibition	1003 Third Avenue, Manhattan, NY
2. Culver City Office	25,000 / 0 including a 72-space parking structure	100%	10,847	Real Estate	5995 Sepulveda Boulevard, Culver City, CA
3. Minetta Lane Theatre	0 / 9,000	*n/a*	2,240	Real Estate	18 Minetta Lane, Manhattan, NY
4. Orpheum Theatre	0 / 5,000	*n/a*	1,355	Real Estate	126 2nd Avenue, Manhattan, NY
5. 44 Union Square	73,000 / 0		97,107	Real Estate	44 Union Square E, New York, NY 10003
Australia					
1. Newmarket Village	102,000 / 42,000 plus 588 parking spaces	99%	39,152	Cinema Exhibition / Real Estate	400 Newmarket Road, Newmarket, QLD
2. Newmarket Office	21,000 / 1,000	100%	5,061	Real Estate	16-20 Edmondstone Street, Newmarket, QLD
3. Cannon Park[5]	105,000 / 28,000	94%	18,848	Cinema Exhibition / Real Estate	High Range Drive, Thuringowa, QLD
4. Belmont	15,000 / 45,000	100%	4,779	Cinema Exhibition	Knutsford Avenue and Fulham Street, Belmont, WA
5. York Street Office	9,000 / 0	100%	1,425	Real Estate	98 York Street, South Melbourne, VIC
6. Bundaberg Cinema	0 / 14,000	*n/a*	1,020	Cinema Exhibition	1 Johanna Boulevard, Bundaberg, QLD
New Zealand					
1. Courtenay Central[6] Plus, an additional 37,000 feet of land currently used as on-grade car parking where our multi-story car park once stood.	10,000 / 60,000	100%	7,738	Cinema Exhibition / Real Estate	100 Courtenay Place, Wellington 24 Tory Street, Wellington (Parking)
2. Dunedin Cinema	0 / 25,000	*n/a*	4,959	Cinema Exhibition	33 The Octagon, Dunedin
3. Napier Cinema	12,000 / 17,000	100%	1,515	Cinema Exhibition	154 Station Street, Napier
4. Rotorua Cinema	0 / 19,000	*n/a*	1,503	Cinema Exhibition	1281 Eruera Street, Rotorua
TOTAL[7]			**$ 221,695**		

(1) Rental square footage refers to the amount of potential area available to be rented to third parties. A number of our real estate holdings include entertainment components rented to one or more of our subsidiaries at fair market rent. The rental area to such subsidiaries is noted under the entertainment square footage.
(2) Represents the percentage of available rental square footage currently leased or licensed to third parties.
(3) Refers to the net carrying value of the land and buildings of the property presented as “Operating Property” in our Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2023 (net of any impairments recorded).
(4) Owned by a limited liability company in which we hold a 75% managing member interest. The remaining 25% is owned by Sutton Hill Capital, LLC (“SHC”), a company owned in equal parts by the Cotter Estate or the Cotter Estate and a third party.
(5) Our Cannon Park City and Discount Centers are operated as a single ETC.
(6) Our Courtenay Central parking structure was demolished due to damage suffered as a result of an earthquake on November 14, 2016. For further information on the on-going development projects of these properties, refer to succeeding section *Item 7 - Recent Developments.*
(7) This schedule does not include (i) our leasehold assets on cinemas under leased-facility model, (ii) those portions of the owned assets that are not income-producing or purely used for administrative purposes, and (iii) our assets on our legacy business principally in Pennsylvania.
(8) As of February 23, 2024, we have sold our Culver City office building, and have vacated the premises.

ENTERTAINMENT PROPERTIES

As of December 31, 2023, we leased approximately 1,970,000 square feet of completed cinema space in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand as follows:

	Aggregate Square Footage	Approximate Range of Remaining Lease Terms (including renewals)
United States	780,000	2024 – 2052
Australia	977,000	2024 – 2066
New Zealand	213,000	2024 – 2051

In certain cases, we have long-term leases that we view more akin to real estate investments than cinema leases. As of 2023, we had approximately 90,000 square feet of space subject to such long-term leases, which are reported as part of our Cinema Exhibition segment, detailed as follows:

Property	Square Feet of Improvements (rental/ entertainment)(1)	Percentage Leased(2)	*Net Book Value(3)* *(US Dollars in thousands)*
In United States			
Manville	0 / 46,000	*n/a*	8,654
In Australia			
Waurn Ponds	0	n/a	9,653
TOTAL			**$ 18,307**

(1) Rental square footage refers to the amount of area available to be rented to third parties. A number of our real estate holdings include entertainment components rented to one or more of our subsidiaries at fair market rent. The rental area to such subsidiaries is noted under the entertainment square footage.
(2) Represents the percentage of rental square footage currently leased to third parties.
(3) Refers to the net carrying value of the leasehold property presented as “Operating Property” in our Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2023 (net of any impairments recorded).

INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT PROPERTY

We are engaged in several investment and development projects relative to our currently undeveloped parcels of land. In addition, we are currently executing, or still pursuing to execute, our redevelopment plans on several of our existing developed properties to take them to their highest and best use. The following table summarizes our investment and development projects as of 2023:

Property	Acreage	Net Book Value *(US Dollars in thousands)*	Status
New Zealand			
Courtenay Central, Wellington	0.9	8,789	See *Item 7 - Business Overview & Recent Developments*
TOTAL		**$ 8,789**	

Some of our income producing properties and our investment and development properties carry various debt encumbrances based on their income streams and geographic locations. For an explanation of our debt and the associated security collateral please see *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements--Note 12 – Borrowings*.

EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

In the United States, we occupy approximately 3,500 square feet at our Village East leasehold property in New York for administrative purposes and our principal executive offices. We occupied approximately 12,500 square feet of our Culver City office building for administrative purposes. In February 2024, we sold our Culver City office and our employees who formerly worked at that office are currently working remotely until we secure a new Los Angeles office.

In Australia, we own an approximately 9,000 square foot office building in Melbourne, Australia, approximately 6,000 square feet of which serve as the administrative office for our Australian and New Zealand operations (the remainder being leased to an unrelated third party). We have approximately 4,800 square feet of office space located in our Courtenay Central ETC in Wellington, New Zealand, which is currently closed due to seismic concerns. This office space used to house our accounting personnel and certain IT and operational personnel who are working remotely in the meantime.

OTHER PROPERTY INTERESTS AND INVESTMENTS

We own the fee interests in various parcels related to our historic railroad operations, currently comprised of 201-acres principally in Pennsylvania. These are primarily vacant land. With the exception of certain properties located in Philadelphia (including the raised railroad bed near Center City, known as the Reading Viaduct), the properties are principally located in rural areas of Pennsylvania. These properties are unencumbered by any debt.

Item 3 – Legal Proceedings

The information required under *Part I, Item 3 – Legal Proceedings* is incorporated by reference to the information contained in *Note 14 – Commitments and Contingencies* to the Consolidated Financial Statements included herein in *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data* on this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 4 – Mine Safety Disclosures

Not Applicable.

PART II

Item 5 – Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

MARKET INFORMATION

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ under the symbols RDI (Class A Stock) and RDIB (Class B Stock).

As of March 27, 2024, the approximate number of common stockholders of record was 338 for Class A Stock and 46 for Class B Stock.

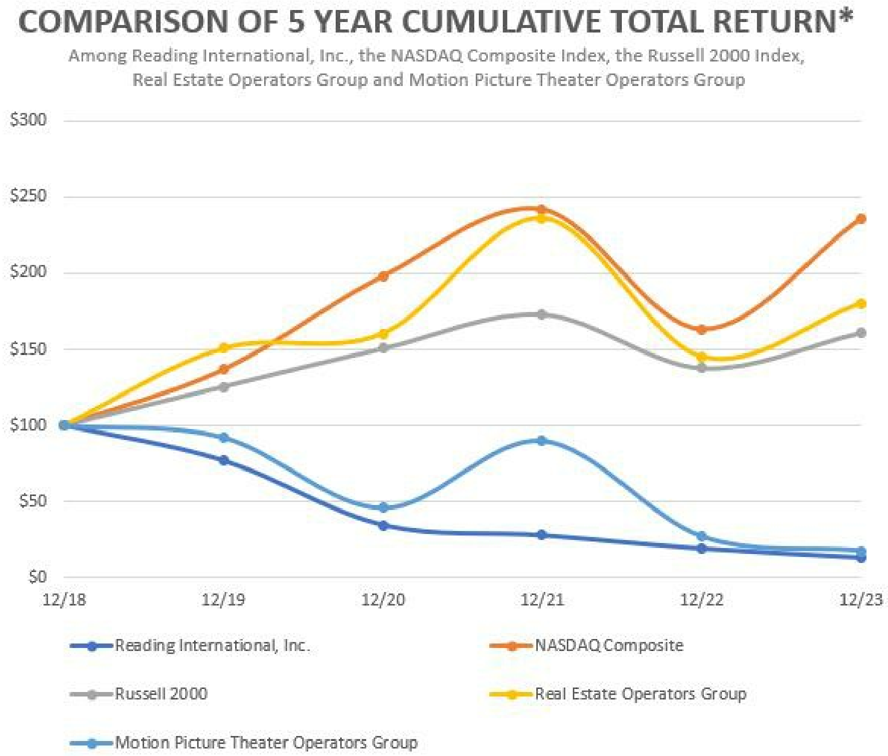
We have never declared a cash dividend on either class of our common stock, and we have no current plans to declare a dividend.

Performance Graph

The following line graph compares the cumulative total stockholder return on RDI's Class A Stock for the five-year period ended December 31, 2023, against the cumulative total return as calculated by the NASDAQ composite, a peer group of public companies engaged in the motion picture theater operator industry and a peer group of public companies engaged in the real estate operator industry. Measurement points are the last trading day for each of the five-years ended December 31, 2023. The graph assumes that $100 was invested on December 31, 2018, in our Class A Stock, the NASDAQ composite and the noted peer groups, and assumes reinvestment of any dividends. The stock price performance on the following graph is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.

The following performance graph shall not be deemed to be "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, nor shall this information be incorporated by reference into any future filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate it by reference into a filing.

Reading underperformed in 2023 compared to the market due to the aftermath of COVID-19 pandemic and Hollywood strikes, delayed releases of movies and/or movies going straight to streaming or PVOD, and a weakening foreign currency exchange rate.



*$100 invested on 12/31/18 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends.
Fiscal year ending December 31.

EQUITY COMPENSATION

Please refer to *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data-Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 16 – Share-Based Compensation and Share Repurchase Plans*

RECENT SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES

None

REPURCHASE OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

None

Item 6 – [RESERVED]

Item 7 – Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A")

This MD&A should be read in conjunction with the accompanying consolidated financial statements included in Part II, Item 8 (Financial Statements and Supplementary Data). The foregoing discussions and analyses contain certain forward-looking statements. Please refer to the "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" included as a preface in Part I, Item 1A – Risk Factors of this 2023 Form 10-K.

OUR BUSINESS

Where have we been, and where we are going.

We have discussed in some detail under the heading "Business Description" in Part I of this Report our views as to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the 2023 Hollywood Strikes and spiking interest rates on our business and, while not repeating that disclosure here, we want to incorporate it by reference. As a general matter, the COVID-19 pandemic caused considerable economic instability all over the world and greatly affected our Company's global operations from 2020 through 2022. It in someways created some big governmental winners and losers as privately held exhibitors were provided with hundreds of millions of dollars in government aid, the four publicly owned exhibitors (of which we are the smallest) received no assistance. Public stockholders suffered. Private interests were saved. But through determination and persistence we have survived. We have preserved our people and our core assets, and we are prepared and eager to go forward.

In 2021, as we began reopening our cinemas from the pandemic that began in March 2020, we faced strict operating guidelines that often prevented us from recouping our operational costs. Additionally, film availability was inconsistent, with major releases diverted to streaming platforms or postponed. Attendance remained low, and operating costs were further impacted by stricter cleaning protocols, which reduced the number of showtimes. However, in Australia and New Zealand, business on the real estate side began to return to normal.

To address our negative operating cash flow situation, we significantly cut back our capital expenditures and, in 2021, monetized five non-core real estate assets generating a net profit from such sales of $93.3 million and, more importantly, net cash of $144.8 million. We selected assets that were primarily non-cash flowing, had values that were not adversely impacted by the pandemic and that, if retained, would have required significant capital investment to achieve any material increase in value. In the two cases where we monetized properties with cinemas, we were able to lease back the cinema component, and consequently, suffered no loss in our cinema count. We used the cash from these monetizations to pay down debt ($59.1 million) and fund necessary capital expenditures ($24.2 million). During 2023 we monetized an underperforming cinema in Australia for $A2.8 million, and during the first quarter of

2024, sold our underutilized administrative office building in Culver City, California for $10 million. At December 31, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $12.9 million.

During 2022, our operations began to return to normal as health and safety restrictions loosened and as studio releases gradually improved. Although cinema attendances were still below pre-pandemic levels, the industry box office results significantly rebounded in 2022, compared to the prior two years, as audiences embraced the shared community experience of movies on the big screen. Despite reduced film releases and alternative distribution methods, the release of highly anticipated blockbuster films, such as *Top Gun: Maverick* and *Avatar: The Way of Water*, were among some of the highest grossing films since the start of the pandemic and provided optimism for the cinema industry.

As we stepped into 2023, the progress made in the previous year had established a hopeful setting for the world of cinema, reigniting audiences' passion for the immersive experience of the big screen. The release of *The Super Marios Bros. Movie*, *Barbie*, and *Oppenheimer* created a summer film season that drove audiences back to theaters. The anticipation and excitement surrounding the joint release of *Barbie* and *Oppenheimer* contributed to the cultural phenomenon, 'Barbenheimer', with new box office records being achieved as eager moviegoers flocked to experience these highly anticipated films on the big screen. The 2023 film slate also benefitted from the release of franchise favorites such as *Guardians of the Galaxy Vol. 3*, *Fast X*, and *Spider-Man Across The Spider-Verse*.

While the cinema industry continued to recover during 2023, the industry suffered another challenge during the year with the onset of the 2023 Hollywood Strikes. Though not as severe as the pandemic, these strikes negatively impacted our business in 2023 and we anticipate that we will continue to experience the fallout of these strikes throughout 2024. Many films that were scheduled for release in 2024 have now been pushed into 2025 as production was halted, and some films were pushed from 2023 into 2024 following the screen actor's inability to promote those films.

However, despite these challenges, we remain optimistic about the future of our industry, and we believe that this new challenge will have a short-term impact on our operations and the industry as a whole. We are encouraged by the grosses achieved by recent releases such as Dune: Part Two and Kung Fu Panda 4. We are encouraged by the film line up scheduled for the remainder of 2024 and continuing into 2025. And, we are encouraged by the fact that the motion picture industry has once again realized that a theatrical release is important to getting the best return on investment for a major motion picture.

In order to get through this period, we have monetized a number of real estate assets. However, these have not been fire sales, and we believe that we have been able to get fair value for these assets. Every asset sold, save one, was sold at a material profit. None of the assets sold was core to our operations. And, we believe we have been able to preserve the assets which offer us the most in the way of future upside potential.

As of the date of this report, all of our cinemas are fully operating with the exception of our cinema in Wellington, New Zealand, which remains closed due to seismic concerns pending the redevelopment of that ETC. However, we still have remaining deferred occupancy costs that we are continuing to repay. At December 31, 2023, these rent deferrals totaled approximately $10 million.

With regard to our real estate business, all of our tenants are currently open for business at our Australian and New Zealand properties (with the exception of one tenant in Australia completing a new fit out). Most of the rentable retail portion of our Courtenay Central location in New Zealand continues to be closed due to seismic concerns, however, one tenant remains open at this property. On our Wakefield property a further digital billboard tenant and one tenant at our Napier property are open.

Our anticipated plans for 2024 and beyond are discussed in greater detail below.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

Recent developments in our two business segments are discussed below. For an overview of our two business segments, including a breakdown of assets that we own and/or manage, please see *Part I, Item 1 – Our Business* of this 2023 Form 10-K.

Cinema Exhibition

Key Performance Indicators

Food and Beverage Spend Per Patron

A key performance indicator utilized by management in our cinema segment is Food and Beverage ("F&B") Spend Per Patron ("SPP"), which is calculated based on our total F&B Revenues on a post-tax basis divided by our attendance during a specific period.

One of our strategic priorities has been to continue upgrading the food and beverage menu at several of our global cinemas. As of December 31, 2023, we have a total of 40 theater locations with an all-new upgraded food and beverage menus (i.e. menus that are beyond traditional popcorn, soda, and candy).

We use F&B SPP as a measure of our F&B operational performance as compared to that of our competitors. Although the profitability of our F&B operations is influenced by numerous factors, including labor and cost of goods, F&B SPP serves as an indicator of our ability to achieve consistent strong top-line performance. In addition, F&B SPP highlights our ability to optimize revenue by effectively promoting and selling supplementary products to our customers during each visit. Moreover, this metric assists in evaluating how well we can differentiate our F&B offerings from our competitors. Management in turn uses F&B SPP to adjust food and beverage pricing strategies at our individual theaters, measure the effectiveness of promotional marketing initiatives, optimize menu offerings, and to ensure price barriers are not created for our attendance.

Average Ticket Price Per Patron

An additional key performance indicator utilized by management in our cinema segment is Average Ticket Price ("ATP") per patron, which is calculated based on our total box office revenues on a post-tax basis divided by our attendance during a specific period. ATP serves to measure our operational cinema performance when compared to that of our competitors. ATP is a useful metric for evaluating our ability to achieve a strong top line performance as we recover from the COVID-19 pandemic. In addition, ATP gauges the effectiveness of our cinemas' pricing strategies and our ability to draw back audiences to our theaters. Management uses ATP to adjust and inform ticket pricing schemes for our individual theaters, measure the effectiveness of our content programming, and ensure that price barriers are not created for core guests.

Cinema Additions

The additions to our cinema portfolio during the 2021-2023 COVID years were as follows:

Australia and New Zealand

- *Busselton, Western Australia, Australia*: On September 22, 2023, we opened a five-screen complex in the newly expanded Busselton Central Shopping Centre precinct of Busselton, Western Australia. The state-of-the-art complex features a TITAN LUXE screen, elevated F&B offerings, and recliner seating.
- *South City Square, Queensland, Australia:* On August 24, 2023, we launched our first-ever Angelika Cinemas outside of the United States at South City Square in Woolloongabba, Brisbane. The location currently operates as an eight-screen complex, featuring elevated food and beverage offerings (including alcoholic beverages) and recliner seating.
- *Armadale, Western Australia, Australia*: On January 13, 2023, we took over an existing six-screen cinema in Armadale, Australia, a suburb of Perth in Western Australia.
- *Traralgon, Victoria, Australia:* On December 15, 2021, we opened a new state-of-the-art five-screen Reading Cinemas in Traralgon, Victoria.

- *Millers Junction, Victoria, Australia:* On June 16, 2021, we opened a new state-of-the-art six screen Reading Cinemas at the expanded Millers Junction Village featuring two TITAN LUXE auditoriums with DOLBY ATMOS immersive sound, luxury recliner seating in all auditoriums, and an enhanced F&B offering.

Upgrades to our Film Exhibition Technology and Theater Amenities

Prior to COVID-19, we invested in both (i) the upgrading of our existing cinemas and (ii) the development of new cinemas to provide our customers with premium offerings, including state-of-the-art presentation (including sound, lounges, and bar service) and luxury recliner seating. As of December 31, 2023, all of the upgrades to our theater circuits' film exhibition technology and amenities over the years are as summarized in the following table:

	Location Count	Screen Count
Screen Format		
Digital (all cinemas in our theater circuit)	61	491
IMAX	1	1
TITAN XC and LUXE	26	32
Dine-in Service		
Gold Lounge (AU/NZ)(1)	11	29
Premium (AU/NZ)(2)	17	45
Spotlight (U.S.)(3)	1	6
Upgraded Food & Beverage menu (U.S.)(4)	17	*n/a*
Premium Seating (features recliner seating)	33	198
Liquor Licenses in Use(5)	47	*n/a*

(1) **Gold Lounge**: This is our "First Class Full Dine-in Service" in our Australian and New Zealand cinemas, which includes an upgraded F&B menu (with alcoholic beverages), luxury recliner seating features (intimate 25-50 seat cinemas) and waiter service.
(2) **Premium Service**: This is our "Business Class Dine-in Service" in our Australian and New Zealand cinemas, which typically includes upgraded F&B menu (some with alcoholic beverages) and may include luxury recliner seating features (less intimate 80-seat cinemas), but no waiter service.
(3) **Spotlight Service**: Our first dine-in cinema concept in the U.S. at Reading Cinemas in Murrieta, California. Six of our 17 auditoriums at this cinema feature waiter service before the movie begins with a full F&B menu, luxury recliner seating, and laser focus on customer service. Our Spotlight service has been temporarily suspended since the initial COVID-19 shutdown.
(4) **Upgraded Food & Beverage Menu**: Features an elevated F&B menu including a menu of locally inspired and freshly prepared items that go beyond traditional concessions, which we have worked with former Food Network executives to create. The elevated menu also includes beer, wine and/or spirits at most of our locations.
(5) **Liquor Licenses:** Licenses are applicable at each cinema location, rather than each cinema auditorium. As of December 31, 2023, we have pending applications for additional liquor licenses in five cinemas in Australia.

Global Real Estate Developments

- *44 Union Square Redevelopment (New York, N.Y.)* – We have made significant progress in the development of our 44 Union Square property in Manhattan. On January 27, 2022, we entered a long-term lease with Petco for the lower level, ground floor, and second floor of the building, representing 42% of the leasable area. Petco is in occupancy of its premises on a full rent cash paying basis and opened to the public on June 1, 2023.

  Effective mid-March 2024, we engaged George Comfort & Sons (www.gcomfort.com), as the new exclusive leasing broker for the remaining space at 44 Union Square. While the space was originally designed for office uses, given the dramatic presence of the property on Union Square, the rebound in foot traffic being enjoyed by Union Square and our building's significant branding potential, we are considering, a range of uses beyond traditional office tenants, including short term and special purpose uses. While we cannot guarantee the successful leasing of the remaining space, we anticipate that George Comfort & Sons with its varied and long experience in New York City real estate will bring a fresh approach and thinking to activating the remaining space at 44 Union Square.

  Effective April 1, 2024, George Comfort & Sons will also take on the property management role at 44 Union Square.

- *Minetta Lane Theatre (New York, N.Y.)* – Prior to COVID-19, our theatre was used by Audible to present plays featuring a limited cast of one or two characters and special live performance engagements on the Audible streaming service. Due to COVID-19, no shows were presented between March 2020 and October 8, 2021, the date on which public performances resumed, and during this period we provided certain abatements. We are currently in negotiations with Audible regarding an extension of the term of their current license to use our Minetta Lane Theatre for their productions.

- *Orpheum Theatre (New York, N.Y.)* – Prior to COVID-19, our theatre was the home of STOMP. Due to COVID-19, no shows were presented between April 2020 and June 2021. Thereafter, performances were intermittent. During this period, we provided certain abatements. STOMP ultimately closed (after 30 years at our theatre) on January 8, 2023. Under our termination agreement with the producers of STOMP, we have certain rights to provide the New York City venue for any future production of that show.

  Following STOMP's historic run at the Orpheum, *The Empire Strips Back* ran for approximately three months, followed by a limited holiday engagement of *Death, Let Me Do My Show* starring comedian Rachel Bloom. The Off-Broadway solo version of William Shakespeare's *Hamlet* starring Eddie Izzard opened at the Orpheum on March 19, 2024 and is expected to run through mid-April 2024. We are also finalizing another license agreement for an open-ended show anticipated to open in September 2024.

- *Cinemas 1,2,3 Redevelopment (New York, N.Y.)* – Currently operated as the Cinemas 123, we have historically treated this property as an asset held for long term development. However, in light of a variety of factors, such as market conditions in Manhattan for real estate assets, cost of capital and demands on our liquidity, we have begun to explore alternatives for this property. These alternatives may include, again by way of example, the bringing in of a capital partner, the entering into a long-term ground lease (which could serve as the basis for medium to long term finance), and/or the sale (in whole or in part) of our interest in the property.

Australia:

- *Newmarket Village ETC, (Brisbane, Australia)* – We continue to work on the expansion and upgrading of our Newmarket Village ETC. The site includes a 23,250 square foot parcel adjacent to the center, improved with an office building. Over the next few years, we will be evaluating development options for this space. The combined center and office building is currently 99% leased.
- *Cannon Park ETC, (Queensland, Australia)* – We acquired two adjoining properties in Townsville, Queensland, Australia comprising of approximately 9.4-acres in 2015. The total gross leasable area of the Cannon Park City Center and the Cannon Park Discount Center is 132,731 square feet. Our multiplex cinema is the anchor tenant at the Cannon Park City Center. This site is currently 94% leased.

- *The Belmont Common, (Belmont, Perth, Australia):* The total gross leasable area of the Belmont Common is 60,117 Sq ft. Our multiplex cinema is the anchor tenant with six third-party tenants and our Reading Cinemas, the site is currently 100% leased.

New Zealand:

- *Courtenay Central Redevelopment (Wellington, New Zealand)* – Damage from the 2016 Kaikoura earthquake necessitated demolition of our nine-story parking garage at the site, and unrelated seismic issues caused us to close major portions of the existing cinema and retail structure in early 2019. Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, our real estate team had developed a comprehensive plan featuring a variety of uses to complement and build upon the "destination quality" of the Courtenay Central location. Notwithstanding the COVID-19 pandemic, our real estate team is continuing to work with our consultants, tenants, potential tenants, and city representatives to advance our redevelopment plans for this property. We anticipate that this redevelopment opportunity will be a principal focus over the next few years. We remain optimistic about the development potential for our Courtenay Central property, in light of, among other things, (i) the successful June 3, 2023 opening of Takina (wcec.co.nz), this capital city's first premium conference and exhibition space, (ii) the loosening of certain height and density restrictions, and (iii) the lack of comparable building sites.

Corporate Matters

- *Board Compensation and Stock Options Committee* – Refer to *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 16 – Share-Based Compensation and Repurchase Plans* for details regarding our Board, Executive and Employee stock-based remuneration programs.

OVERALL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

In this section, we discuss the results of our operations for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. For a discussion of the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to the year ended December 31, 2021, please refer to Part II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022.

The following table sets forth the overall results of operations for the three years ended December 31, 2023:

(Dollars in thousands)	2023	% of Revenue	2022	% of Revenue	2021	% of Revenue	% Change - Favorable/ (Unfavorable) 2023 vs. 2022	% Change - Favorable/ (Unfavorable) 2022 vs. 2021
SEGMENT RESULTS								
Cinema exhibition operating income (loss)	$ 124	—%	$ (11,716)	(6)%	$ (18,637)	(13)%	>100%	37%
Real estate operating income (loss)	3,791	2%	506	0%	(5,355)	(4)%	>100%	>100%
NON-SEGMENT RESULTS								
Depreciation and amortization expense	(711)	—%	(1,072)	(1)%	(1,232)	(1)%	34%	13%
General and administrative expense	(15,235)	(7)%	(16,201)	(8)%	(16,569)	(12)%	6%	2%
Interest expense, net	(19,418)	(9)%	(14,392)	(7)%	(13,688)	(10)%	(35)%	(5)%
Equity earnings of unconsolidated joint ventures	456	—%	271	—%	258	—%	68%	5%
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	562	—%	(54)	(0)%	92,219	66%	>100%	100%
Other income (expense)	(164)	—%	6,817	3 %	3,762	3%	(>100)%	81%
Income (loss) before income taxes	(30,595)	(14)%	(35,841)	(18)%	40,758	29%	15%	(>100)%
Income tax benefit (expense)	(590)	—%	(819)	(0)%	(5,944)	(4)%	28%	86%
Net income (loss)	(31,185)	(14)%	(36,660)	(18)%	34,814	25%	15%	(>100)%
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(512)	—%	(476)	—%	2,893	2%	(8)%	(>100)%
Net income (loss) attributable to Reading International, Inc.	$ (30,673)	(14)%	$ (36,184)	(18)%	$ 31,921	23%	15%	(>100)%
Basic earnings (loss) per share	$ (1.38)		$ (1.64)		$ 1.46		16%	(>100)%

CONSOLIDATED RESULTS

2023 vs. 2022

Net Loss attributable to Reading International, Inc. was $30.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, a decrease of $5.5 million from a Net Loss of $36.2 million for year ended December 31, 2022. This decrease was primarily due to (i) improved segment operating performance from both cinemas and real estate, (ii) decreased depreciation and amortization expenses, and (iii) decreased general and administrative expenses, partially offset by (i) a $5.0 million increase in interest expenses due to rising interest rates, and (ii) a $7.0 million decrease in other income.

BUSINESS SEGMENT RESULTS –2023 vs. 2022

Presented below is the comparison of the segment operating income of our two business segments for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively:

	2023		2022		% Change Favorable/ (Unfavorable)	
(Dollars in thousands)	Cinema	Real Estate	Cinema	Real Estate	Cinema	Real Estate
Segment Revenues	$ 207,641	$ 19,870	$ 191,321	$ 16,817	9 %	18 %
Segment Operating Expenses						
Operating Expense	(192,185)	(8,763)	(183,791)	(8,947)	(5)%	2 %
Depreciation and amortization	(11,335)	(6,376)	(13,351)	(6,495)	15 %	2 %
General and administrative expense	(3,997)	(940)	(4,346)	(869)	8 %	(8)%
Impairment of long-lived assets	—	—	(1,549)	—	100 %	—%
Total segment expenses	(207,517)	(16,079)	(203,037)	(16,311)	(2)%	1 %
Segment operating income (loss)	**$ 124**	**$ 3,791**	**$ (11,716)**	**$ 506**	**>100 %**	**>100%**
Breakdown by country:						
United States	$ (5,825)	$ (753)	$ (17,187)	$ (3,640)	66 %	79 %
Australia	5,278	5,345	4,945	5,157	7 %	4 %
New Zealand	671	(801)	526	(1,011)	28 %	21 %
	$ 124	**$ 3,791**	**$ (11,716)**	**$ 506**	**>100 %**	**>100%**

A discussion for each segment follows:

<u>Cinema Exhibition</u> ***– The following table details our Cinema Exhibition segment operating results for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively:***

(Dollars in thousands)		2023	*% of Revenue*	2022	*% of Revenue*	Inc/(Dec)	2023 vs. 2022 Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
REVENUE							
United States	Admission revenue	$ 63,662	*56%*	$ 53,496	*55%*	10,166	19 %
	Food & beverage revenue	38,884	*34%*	33,859	*35%*	5,025	15 %
	Advertising and other revenue	11,252	*10%*	9,729	*10%*	1,523	16 %
		$ 113,798	*100%*	**$ 97,084**	*100%*	**16,714**	17 %
Australia	Admission revenue	$ 48,630	*61%*	$ 48,734	*61%*	(104)	— %
	Food & beverage revenue	26,119	*33%*	26,276	*33%*	(157)	(1) %
	Advertising and other revenue	5,276	*7%*	4,882	*6%*	394	8 %
		$ 80,025	*100%*	**$ 79,892**	*100%*	**133**	— %
New Zealand	Admission revenue	$ 8,509	*62%*	$ 8,841	*62%*	(332)	(4) %
	Food & beverage revenue	4,585	*33%*	4,728	*33%*	(143)	(3) %
	Advertising and other revenue	724	*5%*	777	*5%*	(53)	(7) %
		$ 13,818	*100%*	**$ 14,346**	*100%*	**(528)**	(4) %
Total revenue		**$ 207,641**	*100%*	**$ 191,322**	*100%*	**16,319**	9 %
OPERATING EXPENSE							
United States	Film rent and advertising cost	$ (34,182)	*(30)%*	$ (29,975)	*(31)%*	4,207	(14) %
	Food & beverage cost	(10,069)	*(9)%*	(8,969)	*(9)%*	1,100	(12) %
	Occupancy expense	(25,090)	*(22)%*	(24,792)	*(26)%*	298	(1) %
	Other operating expense	(41,868)	*(37)%*	(39,043)	*(41)%*	2,825	(7) %
		$ (111,209)	*(98)%*	**$ (102,779)**	*(106)%*	**8,430**	(8) %
Australia	Film rent and advertising cost	$ (21,814)	*(27)%*	$ (22,281)	*(28)%*	(467)	2 %
	Food & beverage cost	(5,609)	*(7)%*	(5,404)	*(7)%*	205	(4) %
	Occupancy expense	(17,207)	*(22)%*	(17,356)	*(22)%*	(149)	1 %
	Other operating expense	(23,798)	*(30)%*	(22,961)	*(29)%*	837	(4) %
		$ (68,428)	*(85)%*	**$ (68,002)**	*(86)%*	**426**	(1) %
New Zealand	Film rent and advertising cost	$ (3,858)	*(28)%*	$ (3,991)	*(28)%*	(133)	3 %
	Food & beverage cost	(911)	*(7)%*	(915)	*(6)%*	(4)	— %
	Occupancy expense	(3,081)	*(22)%*	(3,141)	*(22)%*	(60)	2 %
	Other operating expense	(4,697)	*(34)%*	(4,964)	*(35)%*	(267)	5 %
		$ (12,547)	*(91)%*	**$ (13,011)**	*(90)%*	**(464)**	4 %
Total operating expense		**$ (192,184)**	*(93)%*	**$ (183,792)**	*(96)%*	**8,392**	(5) %
DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE							
United States	Depreciation and amortization	$ (5,912)	*(5)%*	$ (7,194)	*(7)%*	(1,282)	18 %
	Impairment of long-lived assets	—	*—%*	(1,549)	*(2)%*	(1,549)	(>100) %
	General and administrative expense	(2,502)	*(2)%*	(2,749)	*(3)%*	(247)	9 %
		$ (8,414)	*(7)%*	**$ (11,492)**	*(12)%*	**(3,078)**	27 %
Australia	Depreciation and amortization	$ (4,824)	*(6)%*	$ (5,348)	*(7)%*	(524)	10 %
	General and administrative expense	(1,495)	*(2)%*	(1,597)	*(2)%*	(102)	6 %
		$ (6,319)	*(8)%*	**$ (6,945)**	*(9)%*	**(626)**	9 %
New Zealand	Depreciation and amortization	$ (600)	*(4)%*	$ (809)	*(6)%*	(209)	26 %
	General and administrative expense	—	*—%*	—	*—%*	—	— %
		$ (600)	*(4)%*	**$ (809)**	*(6)%*	**(209)**	26 %
Total depreciation, amortization, and general and administrative expense		**$ (15,333)**	*(7)%*	**$ (19,246)**	*(10)%*	**(3,913)**	20 %
Total expenses		**$ (207,517)**	*(100)%*	**$ (203,038)**	*(106)%*	**4,479**	(2) %
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)							
United States		$ (5,825)	*(5)%*	$ (17,187)	*(18)%*	11,362	66 %
Australia		5,278	*7%*	4,945	*6%*	333	7 %
New Zealand		671	*5%*	526	*4%*	145	28 %
Total operating income (loss)		**$ 124**	*0%*	**$ (11,716)**	*(6)%*	**11,840**	>100 %

<u>Cinema Exhibition</u> ***– The following table details our Cinema Exhibition segment operating results for the quarters ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively:***

(Dollars in thousands)		2023	*% of Revenue*	2022	*% of Revenue*	Inc/(Dec)	2023 vs. 2022 Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
REVENUE							
United States	Admission revenue	$ 13,412	*56%*	$ 13,681	*56%*	(269)	(2) %
	Food & beverage revenue	7,776	*33%*	8,423	*34%*	(647)	(8) %
	Advertising and other revenue	2,552	*11%*	2,448	*10%*	104	4 %
		$ 23,740	*100%*	**$ 24,552**	*100%*	**(812)**	(3) %
Australia	Admission revenue	$ 9,202	*59%*	$ 9,609	*60%*	(407)	(4) %
	Food & beverage revenue	5,103	*32%*	5,269	*33%*	(166)	(3) %
	Advertising and other revenue	1,382	*9%*	1,217	*8%*	165	14 %
		$ 15,687	*100%*	**$ 16,095**	*100%*	**(408)**	(3) %
New Zealand	Admission revenue	$ 1,520	*61%*	$ 1,922	*60%*	(402)	(21) %
	Food & beverage revenue	811	*33%*	1,082	*34%*	(271)	(25) %
	Advertising and other revenue	152	*6%*	195	*6%*	(43)	(22) %
		$ 2,483	*100%*	**$ 3,199**	*100%*	**(716)**	(22) %
Total revenue		**$ 41,910**	*100%*	**$ 43,846**	*100%*	**(1,936)**	(4) %
OPERATING EXPENSE							
United States	Film rent and advertising cost	$ (6,619)	*(28)%*	$ (7,545)	*(31)%*	(926)	12 %
	Food & beverage cost	(2,030)	*(10)%*	(2,417)	*(10)%*	(387)	16 %
	Occupancy expense	(6,322)	*(27)%*	(6,345)	*(26)%*	(23)	— %
	Other operating expense	(9,355)	*(39)%*	(10,640)	*(43)%*	(1,285)	12 %
		$ (24,326)	*(102)%*	**$ (26,947)**	*(110)%*	**(2,621)**	10 %
Australia	Film rent and advertising cost	$ (4,162)	*(27)%*	$ (4,454)	*(28)%*	(292)	7 %
	Food & beverage cost	(1,202)	*(8)%*	(1,152)	*(7)%*	50	(4) %
	Occupancy expense	(4,159)	*(27)%*	(4,091)	*(25)%*	68	(2) %
	Other operating expense	(5,694)	*(35)%*	(5,617)	*(36)%*	77	(1) %
		$ (15,217)	*(97)%*	**$ (15,314)**	*(95)%*	**(97)**	1 %
New Zealand	Film rent and advertising cost	$ (694)	*(28)%*	$ (905)	*(28)%*	(211)	23 %
	Food & beverage cost	(180)	*(7)%*	(216)	*(7)%*	(36)	17 %
	Occupancy expense	(724)	*(29)%*	(758)	*(24)%*	(34)	4 %
	Other operating expense	(1,102)	*(44)%*	(1,240)	*(39)%*	(138)	11 %
		$ (2,700)	*(110)%*	**$ (3,119)**	*(97)%*	**(419)**	13 %
Total operating expense		**$ (42,243)**	*(101)%*	**$ (45,380)**	*(103)%*	**(3,137)**	7 %
DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION, IMPAIRMENT AND GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE							
United States	Depreciation and amortization	$ (1,394)	*(6)%*	$ (1,821)	*(7)%*	(427)	23 %
	Impairment of long-lived assets	—	*—%*	—	*—%*	—	— %
	General and administrative expense	(663)	*(3)%*	(628)	*(4)%*	35	(6) %
		$ (2,057)	*(9)%*	**$ (2,449)**	*(10)%*	**(392)**	16 %
Australia	Depreciation and amortization	$ (1,213)	*(8)%*	$ (1,314)	*(8)%*	(101)	8 %
	General and administrative expense	(351)	*(2)%*	(358)	*(2)%*	(7)	2 %
		$ (1,564)	*(10)%*	**$ (1,672)**	*(10)%*	**(108)**	6 %
New Zealand	Depreciation and amortization	$ (178)	*(7)%*	$ (159)	*(5)%*	19	(12) %
	General and administrative expense	—	*—%*	—	*—%*	—	— %
		$ (178)	*(7)%*	**$ (159)**	*(5)%*	**19**	(12) %
Total depreciation, amortization, impairment and general and administrative expense		**$ (3,799)**	*(9)%*	**$ (4,280)**	*(10)%*	**(481)**	11 %
Total expenses		**$ (46,042)**	*(110)%*	**$ (49,660)**	*(113)%*	**(3,618)**	7 %
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)							
United States		$ (2,643)	*(11)%*	$ (4,844)	*(20)%*	2,201	45 %
Australia		(1,094)	*(7)%*	(891)	*(6)%*	(203)	(23) %
New Zealand		(395)	*(16)%*	(79)	*(2)%*	(316)	(>100) %
Total operating income (loss)		**$ (4,132)**	*(10)%*	**$ (5,814)**	*(13)%*	**1,682**	29 %

Cinema Exhibition Segment Operating Income

Cinema exhibition segment operating loss decreased by $11.8 million, to an income of $0.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to December 31, 2022, primarily driven by (i) improved cinema performance as a result of stronger movie slate and more patrons returning to the theaters. Major movie studios released blockbuster movies, such as *Barbie*, *Oppenheimer*, *The Super Mario Bros. Movie*, *Guardians of the Galaxy Vol. 3*, *Fast X*, and *Spider-Man: Across the Spider-Verse*, which have driven higher admissions and box office revenue in the U.S., (ii) decrease in depreciation, amortization, general and administrative expense, (iii) impairment expense that was incurred in 2022 that was not incurred in 2023.

Cinema exhibition segment operating loss for the fourth quarter of 2023 was $4.1 million, a decrease of $1.7 million from an operating loss of $5.8 million in the same time period of 2022 primarily attributable to better operating performance world-wide.

Revenue

Cinema revenue increased by $16.3 million, to $207.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to 2022 primarily as a result of blockbuster hits, such as *Barbie*, *Oppenheimer*, *The Super Mario Bros. Movie*, *Guardians of the Galaxy Vol. 3*, and *Spider-Man: Across The Spider-Verse.*

The table below is the revenue breakdown, by country, for the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively:

(Dollars in thousands)	**2023**	*% of Revenue*	**2022**	*% of Revenue*	**2023 vs. 2022 Favorable/ (Unfavorable)**
United States	$ 113,798	*55%*	$ 97,084	*51%*	17%
Australia	80,025	*39%*	79,892	*42%*	—%
New Zealand	13,818	*7%*	14,346	*7%*	(4)%
Total Segment Revenues	**$ 207,641**	*100%*	**$ 191,322**	*100 %*	9%

Below are the changes in our cinema revenue by market:

- In the United States, cinema revenues increased by $16.7 million, to $113.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to 2022.
- In Australia, cinema revenues increased by $0.1 million, to $80.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to 2022.
- In New Zealand, cinema revenues decreased by $0.5 million, to $13.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to 2022.

For the quarter ended December 31, 2023, Cinema segment revenue decreased by $1.9 million against the fourth quarter of 2022, to $41.9 million, which was primarily attributable to a weaker film slate in 2023 vs 2022 when *Black Panther: Wakanda Forever, Avatar: The Way of Water,* and *Black Adam* were all released.

Operating Expense

Operating expense for the full year 2023 increased by $8.4 million, to $192.2 million when compared to 2022 due to higher film rent associated with increased ticket sales and the release of more major tentpole films, higher food & beverage costs, and higher insurance expense, along with increased occupancy expenses in the U.S.

For the quarter ended December 31, 2023, operating expenses decreased by $3.1 million, to $42.2 million when compared to the fourth quarter of 2022 due to decreased film rent and concession cost as a result of lower attendance along with a decrease in other operating expense.

Depreciation, Amortization, Impairment, General and Administrative Expense

Depreciation, amortization, general and administrative expense for the year-ended December 31, 2023 decreased by $3.9 million, to $15.3 million compared to 2022 primarily driven by a $1.5 million impairment expense that was incurred in 2022 that was not incurred in 2023, cinema closures in U.S. and delay in CAPEX spending.

Real Estate *– The following table details our Real Estate segment operating results for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively:*

(Dollars in thousands)			2023	% of Revenue		2022	% of Revenue	Inc/(Dec)	2023 vs. 2022 Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
REVENUE									
United States	Live theatre rental and ancillary income	$	1,802	*29%*	$	1,729	*57%*	73	4 %
	Property rental income		4,395	*71%*		1,308	*43%*	3,087	>100 %
			6,197	*100%*		**3,037**	*100%*	3,160	>100 %
Australia	Property rental income		12,164	*100%*		12,246	*100%*	(82)	(1) %
New Zealand	Property rental income		1,509	*100%*		1,534	*100%*	(25)	(2) %
Total revenue		**$**	**19,870**	*100%*	**$**	**16,817**	*100%*	3,053	18 %
OPERATING EXPENSE									
United States	Live theatre cost	$	(565)	*(9)%*	$	(727)	*(24)%*	(162)	22 %
	Property cost		(1,591)	*(26)%*	$	(1,288)	*(42)%*	303	(24) %
	Occupancy expense		(990)	*(16)%*		(982)	*(32)%*	8	(1) %
		$	**(3,146)**	*(51)%*	**$**	**(2,997)**	*(99)%*	149	(5) %
Australia	Property cost	$	(2,109)	*(17)%*	$	(2,175)	*(18)%*	(66)	3 %
	Occupancy expense		(1,956)	*(16)%*		(2,057)	*(17)%*	(101)	5 %
		$	**(4,065)**	*(33)%*	**$**	**(4,232)**	*(35)%*	(167)	4 %
New Zealand	Property cost	$	(1,133)	*(75)%*	$	(1,317)	*(86)%*	(184)	14 %
	Occupancy expense		(419)	*(28)%*		(401)	*(26)%*	18	(4) %
		$	**(1,552)**	*(103)%*	**$**	**(1,718)**	*(112)%*	(166)	10 %
Total operating expense		**$**	**(8,763)**	*(44)%*	**$**	**(8,947)**	*(53)%*	(184)	2 %
DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE									
United States	Depreciation and amortization	$	(3,104)	*(50)%*	$	(2,985)	*(98)%*	119	(4) %
	General and administrative expense		(700)	*(11)%*		(695)	*(23)%*	5	(1) %
		$	**(3,804)**	*(61)%*	**$**	**(3,680)**	*(121)%*	124	(3) %
Australia	Depreciation and amortization	$	(2,514)	*(21)%*	$	(2,683)	*(22)%*	(169)	6 %
	General and administrative expense		(240)	*(2)%*		(174)	*(1)%*	66	(38) %
		$	**(2,754)**	*(23)%*	$	**(2,857)**	*(23)%*	(103)	4 %
New Zealand	Depreciation and amortization	$	(758)	*(50)%*	$	(827)	*(54)%*	(69)	8 %
	General and administrative expense		—	*(1)%*		—	*—%*	—	— %
		$	**(758)**	*(50)%*	$	**(827)**	*(54)%*	(69)	8 %
Total depreciation, amortization, and general and administrative expense		**$**	**(7,316)**	*(37)%*	**$**	**(7,364)**	*(44)%*	(48)	1 %
Total expenses		**$**	**(16,079)**	*(81)%*	**$**	**(16,311)**	*(97)%*	(232)	1 %
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)									
United States		$	(753)	*(12)%*	$	(3,640)	*(120)%*	2,887	79 %
Australia			5,345	*44%*		5,157	*42%*	188	4 %
New Zealand			(801)	*(53)%*		(1,011)	*(66)%*	210	21 %
Total operating income (loss)		**$**	**3,791**	*19%*	**$**	**506**	*3%*	3,285	>100 %

Real Estate *– The following table details our Real Estate segment operating results for the quarters ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively:*

(Dollars in thousands)		2023	*% of Revenue*	2022	*% of Revenue*	Inc/(Dec)	2023 vs. 2022 Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
REVENUE							
United States	Live theatre rental and ancillary income	$ 432	*36%*	$ 386	*31%*	46	12 %
	Property rental income	763	*64%*	863	*69%*	(100)	(12) %
		1,195	*100%*	**1,249**	*100%*	(54)	(4) %
Australia	Property rental income	2,973	*100%*	2,910	*100%*	63	2 %
New Zealand	Property rental income	364	*100%*	393	*100%*	(29)	(7) %
Total revenue		**$ 4,532**	*100%*	**$ 4,552**	*100%*	(20)	— %
OPERATING EXPENSE							
United States	Live theatre cost	$ (89)	*(7)%*	$ (196)	*(16)%*	(107)	55 %
	Property cost	(459)	*(38)%*	$ (394)	*(32)%*	65	(16) %
	Occupancy expense	(247)	*(21)%*	(232)	*(19)%*	15	(6) %
		$ (795)	*(67)%*	**$ (822)**	*(66)%*	(27)	3 %
Australia	Property cost	$ (456)	*(15)%*	$ (579)	*(20)%*	(123)	21 %
	Occupancy expense	(479)	*(16)%*	(516)	*(18)%*	(37)	7 %
		$ (935)	*(31)%*	**$ (1,095)**	*(38)%*	(160)	15 %
New Zealand	Property cost	$ (323)	*(89)%*	$ (232)	*(59)%*	91	(39) %
	Occupancy expense	(110)	*(30)%*	(83)	*(21)%*	27	(33) %
		$ (433)	*(119)%*	**$ (315)**	*(80)%*	118	(37) %
Total operating expense		**$ (2,163)**	*(48)%*	**$ (2,232)**	*(49)%*	(69)	3 %
DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE							
United States	Depreciation and amortization	$ (746)	*(63)%*	$ (742)	*(59)%*	4	(1) %
	General and administrative expense	(193)	*(16)%*	(52)	*(5)%*	141	(>100) %
		$ (939)	*(80)%*	**$ (794)**	*(64)%*	145	(18) %
Australia	Depreciation and amortization	$ (614)	*(21)%*	$ (641)	*(22)%*	(27)	4 %
	General and administrative expense	(51)	*(2)%*	(62)	*(2)%*	(11)	18 %
		$ **(665)**	*(22)%*	$ **(703)**	*(24)%*	(38)	5 %
New Zealand	Depreciation and amortization	$ (186)	*(51)%*	$ (192)	*(49)%*	(6)	3 %
	General and administrative expense	—	*—%*	—	*—%*	—	— %
		$ **(186)**	*(51)%*	$ **(192)**	*(49)%*	(6)	3 %
Total depreciation, amortization, and general and administrative expense		**$ (1,790)**	*(39)%*	**$ (1,689)**	*(37)%*	101	(6) %
Total expenses		**$ (3,953)**	*(87)%*	**$ (3,921)**	*(86)%*	32	(1) %
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)							
United States		$ (539)	*(45)%*	$ (367)	*(29)%*	(172)	(47) %
Australia		1,373	*46%*	1,112	*38%*	261	23 %
New Zealand		(255)	*(70)%*	(114)	*(29)%*	(141)	(>100) %
Total operating income (loss)		**$ 579**	*13%*	**$ 631**	*14%*	(52)	(8) %

Real Estate Segment Operating Income

Real estate segment operating income was $3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which was an increase of $3.3 million from an operating income of $0.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, primarily as a result of recognition of rental income from our tenant at our 44 Union Square property, which did not occur in the same period of the prior year.

Revenue

The table below is the revenue breakdown by country for each year:

(Dollars in thousands)	**2023**	*% of Revenue*	**2022**	*% of Revenue*	**2023 vs. 2022 Favorable/ (Unfavorable)**
United States	$ 6,197	*31%*	$ 3,037	*18%*	>100%
Australia	12,164	*61%*	12,246	*73%*	(1)%
New Zealand	1,509	*8%*	1,534	*9%*	(2)%
Total Segment Revenues	**$ 19,870**	*100 %*	**$ 16,817**	*100 %*	18%

Real estate revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023, increased by $3.1 million, to $19.9 million compared to 2022. This increase is attributable to recognition of rental income from our tenant at our 44 Union Square property, which did not occur in the same period of the prior year.

NON-SEGMENT RESULTS – 2023 vs. 2022

For more information about the legal expense, please refer to *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 14 – Commitments and Contingencies*.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense decreased by $0.2 million, to $0.6 million, when compared to 2022, primarily due to a decrease in reserve for uncertain tax positions in 2023.

Please refer to *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements* and *Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 11 – Income Taxes* for further information.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Our Financing Strategy

In 2023, due to the negative operating conditions caused by the 2023 Hollywood Strikes and increased interest rates, as well as the lingering impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic, we (i) conserved our cash and chose to defer non-essential capital expenditures, (ii) refinanced our existing debt to provide longer maturity dates and eased financial covenants and/or obtained waivers of financial ratio tests and (iii) monetized one non-core asset and identified certain other assets as candidates for potential monetization to raise additional liquidity. In February, we sold an additional asset, our underutilized administrative office building in Culver City, California, to take advantage of a tenant friendly office market in Los Angeles.

During 2023, our bank loans with Bank of America, NAB, and Westpac required that our Company comply with certain covenants. We either complied with the underlying bank covenants or obtained waivers from compliance. In 2023, we drew down on our 44 Union Square debt facility to provide financing for tenant improvements for our tenant at 44 Union Square, Petco who opened its flagship store in June 2023, and to pay brokerage fees associated with that lease.

If our Company is unable to generate sufficient cash flow in the upcoming months or if its cash needs exceed our Company's borrowing capacity under its available facilities, we could be required to adopt one or more alternatives, such as reducing, delaying or eliminating planned capital expenditures, selling additional assets, or further restructuring debt.

Generally speaking, we believe our relationship with our lenders is good.

For more information about our borrowings, including loan modifications and modifications to waivers of certain covenants, please refer to *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements* and *Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 12 – Borrowings.*

The table below presents the changes in our total available resources (cash and borrowings), debt-to-equity ratio, working capital, and other relevant information addressing our liquidity for the last five years:

($ in thousands)	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Net Cash (used in) / from Operating Activities	$ (9,735)	$ (26,351)	$ (13,498)	$ (30,201)	$ 24,607
Total Resources (cash and borrowings)					
Cash and cash equivalents (unrestricted)	$ 12,906	$ 29,947	$ 83,251	$ 26,826	$ 12,135
Unused borrowing facility	7,859	12,000	12,000	15,490	73,920
Restricted for capital projects[1]	7,859	12,000	12,000	9,377	13,952
Unrestricted capacity	—	—	—	6,113	59,968
Total resources at 12/31	20,765	41,947	95,251	42,316	86,055
Total unrestricted resources at 12/31	12,906	29,947	83,251	32,939	72,103
Debt-to-Equity Ratio					
Total contractual facility	$ 218,159	$ 227,633	$ 248,948	$ 300,449	$ 283,138
Total debt (gross of deferred financing costs)	210,300	215,633	236,948	284,959	209,218
Current	35,070	38,026	12,060	42,299	37,380
Non-current	175,230	177,607	224,888	242,660	171,838
Finance lease liabilities	83	28	68	118	209
Total book equity	32,996	63,279	105,060	81,173	139,616
Debt-to-equity ratio	6.37	3.41	2.26	3.51	1.50
Changes in Working Capital					
Working capital (deficit)[2]	$ (88,373)	$ (74,152)	$ (6,673)	$ (64,140)	$ (84,138)
Current ratio	0.30	0.39	0.94	0.47	0.24
Capital Expenditures (including acquisitions)	$ 4,711	$ 9,780	$ 14,428	$ 16,759	$ 47,722

(1) This relates to the construction facilities specifically negotiated for 44 Union Square redevelopment project.
(2) Typically, our working capital is reported as a deficit, as we receive revenue from our cinema business ahead of the time that we have to pay our associated liabilities. We use the money we receive to pay down our borrowings in the first instance.

We endeavor to manage our cash, investments, and capital structure to meet the short-term and long-term obligations of our business, while maintaining financial flexibility and liquidity. We forecast, analyze, and monitor our cash flows to enable investment and financing within the overall constraints of our financial strategy. In the past, we used cash generated from operations and other excess cash to the extent not needed for any capital expenditures, to pay down our loans and credit facilities providing us some flexibility on our available loan facilities for future use and thereby, reducing interest charges. To meet our liquidity's need, in 2023, we have worked with our lenders to extend the maturity of various loans.

Refer to *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 12 – Borrowings* for further details on our various borrowing arrangements.

On December 31, 2023, our consolidated cash and cash equivalents totaled $12.9 million. Of this amount, $7.1 million, $5.2 million and $0.7 million were held by our U.S., Australian and New Zealand operations, respectively. The funds held in Australia and New Zealand are, under our applicable bank lending arrangement, subject to limitations on their use outside of Australia or New Zealand as applicable. Due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and continuing funding needs in the US, we no longer intend to indefinitely reinvest offshore any earnings derived from our Australian and New Zealand operations.

We have historically funded our working capital requirements, capital expenditures and investments in individual properties primarily from a combination of internally generated cash flows and debt. During 2023, the need for such funding for capital expenditures and investments has decreased, as we have deferred to the fullest extent reasonable such expenditures. However, due to the Hollywood Strikes and the increase in interest rates, our operating income is still insufficient to cover our costs and expenses accordingly, our negative working capital has increased over the course of the year. The funding that has been required, has been funded predominantly from cost reductions, debt and strategic asset sales and landlord concessions. As noted in the preceding table, we had no unused available unrestricted corporate credit facilities at December 31, 2023.

The change in cash and cash equivalents for the three years ended December 31, 2023 is as follows:

				% Change	
(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs. 2022	2022 vs. 2021
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ (9,735)	$ (26,351)	$ (13,498)	63%	(95)%
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(2,699)	(9,486)	129,610	72%	(>100)%
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(6,667)	(16,557)	(50,280)	60%	67%
Impact of exchange rate on cash	(437)	(1,198)	(4,095)	64%	71%
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	**$ (19,538)**	**$ (53,592)**	**$ 61,737**	64%	**(>100)%**

Operating Activities

2023 vs. 2022

Cash used in operating activities for 2023 decreased by $16.6 million, to cash used of $9.7 million, driven by a $14.8 million decrease in net changes in operating assets and liabilities primarily resulting from taxes payable, film rent payable, and prepaid and other assets, plus better operating result comparing to prior year.

Investing Activities

2023 vs. 2022

Cash used in investing activities during the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 decreased by $6.8 million, to cash used of $2.7 million. This is mainly due to delay in CAPEX spending, and the sale of our Maitland property in Australia in the fourth quarter of 2023.

Financing Activities

2023 vs. 2022

Cash used in financing activities for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023, decreased by $9.9 million, to $6.7 million due to reduced debt payment compared to prior year, plus $4.1 million draws on our loan with Emerald Creek Capital.

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS, COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The following table provides information with respect to the future maturities and scheduled principal repayments of our recorded contractual obligations and certain of our commitments and contingencies, either recorded or off-balance sheet, as of December 31, 2023:

(Dollars in thousands)	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter	Total
Debt[1]	$ 81,885	$ 92,102	$ 314	$ 7,500	$ —	$ —	$ 181,801
Operating leases, including imputed interest	32,009	29,885	28,084	25,738	22,222	123,959	261,897
Finance leases, including imputed interest	44	44	—	—	—	—	88
Subordinated debt[1]	586	—	—	27,913	—	—	28,499
Pension liability	519	547	576	607	638	443	3,330
Interest on pension liability	165	137	108	77	45	11	543
Village East purchase option[2]	5,900		—	—	—	—	5,900
Estimated interest on debt[3]	14,311	6,818	3,025	1,364	—	—	25,518
Total	**$ 135,419**	**$ 129,533**	**$ 32,107**	**$ 63,200**	**$ 22,905**	**$ 124,413**	**$ 507,576**

(1) Information is presented gross of deferred financing costs.
(2) Represents the lease liability of the option associated with the ground lease purchase of the Village East Cinema.
(3) Estimated interest on debt is based on the anticipated loan balances for future periods and current applicable interest rates.

Please refer to *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 14 – Commitments and Contingencies* for more information.

Litigation

We are currently involved in certain legal proceedings and, as required, have accrued estimates of probable and estimable losses for the resolution of these claims, as appropriate.

Please refer to *Part I, Item 3 – Legal Proceedings* for more information.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

There are no off-balance sheet arrangements or obligations (including contingent obligations) that have, or are reasonably likely to have, a current or future material effect on our financial condition, changes in the financial condition, revenue or expense, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Currency and Interest Rate Risk

Our Company's objective in managing exposure to foreign currency and interest rate fluctuations is to reduce volatility of earnings and cash flows in order to allow management to focus on core business issues and challenges.

Historically, we have managed our currency exposure by creating, whenever possible, natural hedges in Australia and New Zealand. This involves local country sourcing of goods and services, as well as borrowing in local currencies to match revenues and expenses. We have also historically paid management fees to the U.S. to cover a portion of our domestic overhead. The decrease in the value of the Australian and New Zealand currencies as compared to the U.S. dollar combined with the limitations under our bank loans in Australia and New Zealand to move funds into the U.S., however, have negatively impacted and are expected in 2024 to continue to negatively impact, our ability to rely on such funding for ongoing support of our domestic overhead.

Our exposure to interest rate risk arises out of our long-term floating-rate borrowings. To manage the risk, we utilize interest rate derivative contracts to convert certain floating-rate borrowings into fixed-rate borrowings. It is our Company's policy to enter into interest rate derivative transactions only to the extent considered necessary to meet its objectives as stated above. Our Company does not enter into these transactions or any other hedging transactions for speculative purposes. We are currently facing additional risk as approximately $174.6 million of our current borrowings mature over the next 24 months. We believe it unlikely that we will be able to refinance this debt at their current interest rates in this environment.

Inflation

We continually monitor inflation and the effects of changing prices. Inflation increases the cost of goods and services used. Competitive conditions in many of our markets restrict our ability to recover fully the higher costs of acquired goods and services through price increases. We attempt to mitigate the impact of inflation by implementing continuous process improvement solutions to enhance productivity and efficiency and, as a result, lower costs and operating expenses. Inflation may also adversely impact the rent we pay for our leased cinemas, as many have cost of living adjustment features.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

We believe that the application of the following accounting policies requires significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of our Consolidated Financial Statements and hence, are critical to our business operations and the understanding of our financial results:

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets, Including Goodwill and Intangible Assets

We review long-lived assets, including goodwill and intangibles, for impairment as part of our annual budgeting process, at the beginning of the fourth quarter, and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable.

(i) *Impairment of Long-lived Assets (other than Goodwill and Intangible Assets with indefinite lives)* – we evaluate our long-lived assets and finite-lived intangible assets using historical and projected data of cash flows as our primary indicator of potential impairment and we take into consideration the seasonality of our business. If the sum of the estimated, undiscounted future cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the asset, then an impairment is recognized for the amount by which the carrying value of the asset exceeds its estimated fair value based on an appraisal or a discounted cash flow calculation. For certain non-income producing properties or for those assets with no consistent historical or projected cash flows, we obtain appraisals or other evidence to evaluate whether there are impairment indicators for these assets.

No impairment losses were recorded for long-lived assets for the year ended December 31, 2023. $1.5 million of impairment losses were recorded against certain cinema assets in the second quarter of the year ended December 31, 2022. No impairment losses were recorded for long-lived and finite-lived intangible assets for the year ended December 31, 2021.

(ii) *Impairment of Goodwill and Intangible Assets with indefinite lives –g*oodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but instead, tested for impairment at least annually on a reporting unit basis. The impairment evaluation is based on the present value of estimated future cash flows of each reporting unit plus the expected terminal value. There are significant assumptions and estimates used in determining the future cash flows and terminal value. The most significant assumptions include our cost of debt and cost of equity assumptions that comprise the weighted average cost of capital for each reporting unit. Accordingly, actual results could vary materially from such estimates.

No impairment losses were recorded for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, or 2021.

Tax Valuation Allowance and Deferred Taxes

We record our estimated future tax benefits and liabilities arising from the temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and amounts reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, as well as operating loss carryforwards. In evaluating our ability to recover our deferred tax assets in the jurisdiction from which they arise, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, tax planning strategies, and results of recent operations. In projecting future taxable income, we begin with historical results and incorporate assumptions about the amount of future federal, state, and foreign pretax operating income adjusted for items that do not have tax consequences. The assumptions about future taxable income require the use of significant judgment and are consistent with the plans and estimates we are using to manage the underlying businesses. In evaluating the objective evidence that historical results provide, we consider three years of cumulative operating income (loss). As of December 31, 2023, we had recorded approximately $59.4 million of deferred tax assets (net of $50.4 million deferred tax liabilities) related to the temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and amounts reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, as well as operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards. These deferred tax assets were offset by a valuation allowance of $59.1 million resulting in a net deferred tax asset of $0.3 million. The recoverability of deferred tax assets is dependent upon our ability to generate future taxable income.

Recognition of Gift Card Breakage Income

Generally, our revenue recognition is not assessed as an area requiring significant judgment or estimation. Revenues from ticket and food and beverage sales are recognized when the service is provided – that is when the show has commenced, or the food has been provided. Transaction fees from online sales are recorded at the time of the online transaction. In regard to our real estate business, we execute lease contracts for existing tenancies, but revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

In contrast, recognition of gift card breakage income requires certain estimates and judgements to be made in regarding the pattern of customer behavior at our cinemas. This policy is described in detail in the section *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and*

Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Accounting Changes.

Contingencies

For loss contingencies, we record any loss contingencies when there is a probable likelihood that the liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

For other contingencies,

(i) for recoveries through an insurance claim, we record a recoverable asset (not to exceed the amount of the total losses incurred) only when the collectability of such claim is considered probable. To evaluate the probable collectability of an insurance claim, we consider communications with our insurance company.

(ii) for gain contingencies resulting from legal settlements, we record those settlements in our consolidated statements of operations when cash or other forms of payments are received.

Legal contingencies

From time to time, we are involved with claims and lawsuits arising in the ordinary course of our business that may include contractual obligations, insurance claims, tax claims, employment matters, and anti-trust issues, among other matters. We provide accruals for matters that have probable likelihood of occurrence and can be properly estimated as to their expected negative outcome. We do not record expected gains until the proceeds (either in cash or other forms of payments) are received by us. Please refer to *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 14 – Commitments and Contingencies* for more information on legal matters.

For a summary of our significant accounting policies, including the critical accounting estimates discussed above, see *Part II, Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data—Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements-- Note 2*.

Item 7A – Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk

The SEC requires that registrants include information about potential effects of changes in currency exchange and interest rates in their Form 10-K filings. Several alternatives, all with some limitations, have been offered. The following discussion is based on a sensitivity analysis, which models the effects of fluctuations in currency exchange rates and interest rates. This analysis is constrained by several factors, including the following:

- it is based on a single point in time; and
- it does not include the effects of other complex market reactions that would arise from the changes modeled.

Although the results of such an analysis may be useful as a benchmark, they should not be viewed as forecasts.

At December 31, 2023, approximately 36% and 9% of our assets were invested in assets denominated in Australian dollars (Reading Australia) and New Zealand dollars (Reading New Zealand), respectively, including approximately $5.8 million in cash and cash equivalents. At December 31, 2022, approximately 34% and 8% of our assets were invested in assets denominated in Australian and New Zealand dollars, respectively, including approximately ($14.6) million in cash and cash equivalents.

Our policy in Australia and New Zealand is to match revenues and expenses, whenever possible, in local currencies. As a result, we have procured in local currencies a majority of our expenses in Australia and New Zealand. Despite this natural hedge, recent movements in foreign currencies have had an effect on our current earnings. The effect of the translation adjustment on our assets and liabilities noted in our other comprehensive income was a decrease of $0.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. As we continue to progress our acquisition and development activities in Australia and New Zealand, no assurances can be given that the foreign currency effect on our earnings will not be material in the future.

Historically, our policy has been to borrow in local currencies to finance the development and construction of our long-term assets in Australia, and New Zealand. As a result, the borrowings in local currencies have provided somewhat of a natural hedge against the foreign currency exchange exposure. Even so, and as a result of our issuance of fully subordinated Trust Preferred Securities in 2007, and their subsequent partial repayment, approximately 17% and 40% of our Australian and New Zealand assets, respectively, remain subject to such exposure, unless we elect to hedge our foreign currency exchange between the U.S. and Australian and New Zealand dollars. If the foreign currency rates were to fluctuate by 10%, the resulting change in Australian and New Zealand assets would result in an increase or decrease of $3.4 million and $1.9 million, respectively, and the change in our net income for the year would be $0.3 million and $0.5 million, respectively. Presently, we have no plans to hedge such exposure.

With changes in the tax landscape caused by the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, we may reconsider our strategy for financing operations and redevelopment projects in the three countries we are invested in, which may include increased borrowings from banks in higher-tax countries, and dividends to the U.S. from foreign subsidiaries, being mindful of withholding taxes on interest, and thin capitalization limitations on interest deduction in Australia and New Zealand. However, our ability to adopt such strategies will naturally be limited by our results of operation and the value of our assets in these various jurisdictions.

We record unrealized foreign currency translation gains or losses that could materially affect our financial position. We have accumulated unrealized foreign currency translation losses of approximately ($1.0) million and ($0.7) million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Historically, we maintained most of our cash and cash equivalent balances in short-term money market instruments with original maturities of three months or less. Due to the short-term nature of such investments, a change of 1% in short-term interest rates would not have a material effect on our financial condition. The negative spread between our borrowing costs and earned interest will exacerbate as we hold cash to provide a safety net to meet our expenses while some of our cinema operations remain closed and some of our tenant income curtailed.

We have a combination of fixed and variable interest rate loans. In connection with our variable interest rate loans, a change of approximately 1% in short-term interest rates would have resulted in approximately $1.6 million increase or decrease in our 2023 interest expense.

For further discussion on market risks, please refer to *International Business Risks* included in *Item 1A – Risk Factors*.

Item 8 – Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Board of Directors and Stockholders
Reading International, Inc.

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Securities Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Because of inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria established in 2013 Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO) of the Treadway Commission. Based on this assessment, our management believes that the Company’s internal control over financial reporting is effective as of December 31, 2023.

By: */s/ Ellen M. Cotter*
Ellen M. Cotter
President and Chief Executive Officer
March 29, 2024

By: */s/ Gilbert Avanes*
Gilbert Avanes
EVP, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
March 29, 2024

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Stockholders
Reading International, Inc.

Opinion on the financial statements
We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Reading International, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes and financial statement schedule included under Item 15(a) (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for opinion
These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters
Critical audit matters are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. We determined that there are no critical audit matters.

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2011.

Los Angeles, California
March 29, 2024

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. and SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022

(U.S. dollars in thousands, except share information)

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 12,906	$ 29,947
Restricted cash	2,535	5,032
Receivables	7,561	6,206
Inventories	1,648	1,616
Derivative financial instruments - current portion	—	907
Prepaid and other current assets	2,881	3,804
Asset groups held for sale	11,179	—
Total Current Assets	38,710	47,512
Operating properties, net	262,417	286,952
Operating lease right-of-use assets	181,542	200,417
Investment and development properties, net	8,789	8,792
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures	4,756	4,756
Goodwill	25,535	25,504
Intangible assets, net	2,038	2,391
Deferred tax assets, net	299	447
Other assets	8,965	10,284
Total Assets	**$ 533,051**	**$ 587,055**
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 43,828	$ 42,590
Film rent payable	6,038	5,678
Debt - current portion	34,484	37,279

Subordinated debt - current portion	586	747
Taxes payable	1,376	300
Deferred current revenue	10,993	10,286
Operating lease liabilities - current portion	23,047	23,971
Other current liabilities	6,731	813
Total Current Liabilities	127,083	121,664
Debt – long-term portion	146,605	148,688
Subordinated debt - non-current portion	27,172	26,950
Noncurrent tax liabilities	6,586	7,117
Operating lease liabilities - non-current portion	180,898	200,037
Other non-current liabilities	11,711	19,320
Total Liabilities	$ 500,055	$ 523,776
Commitments and Contingencies		
Stockholders' Equity:		
Class A non-voting common shares, par value $ 0.01 , 100,000,000 shares authorized, 33,602,627 issued and 20,666,516 outstanding at December 31, 2023 and 33,348,295 issued and 20,412,185 outstanding at December 31, 2022	$ 237	$ 235
Class B voting common shares, par value $ 0.01 , 20,000,000 shares authorized and		

1,680,590 issued and outstanding at December 31, 2023 and 2022	17	17
Nonvoting preferred shares, par value $ 0.01 , 12,000 shares authorized and no issued or outstanding shares at December 31, 2023 and 2022	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	155,402	153,784
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(79,489)	(48,816)
Treasury shares, at cost	(40,407)	(40,407)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(2,673)	(1,957)
Total Reading International, Inc. ("RDI") Stockholders' Equity	33,087	62,856
Noncontrolling Interests	(91)	423
Total Stockholders' Equity	$ 32,996	$ 63,279
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	**$ 533,051**	**$ 587,055**

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. and SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2023

(U.S. dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

	2023	2022	2021
Revenues			
Cinema	$ 207,641	$ 191,321	$ 126,812
Real estate	15,103	11,794	12,248
Total revenues	**222,744**	**203,115**	**139,060**
Costs and expenses			
Cinema	(187,418)	(178,768)	(122,901)
Real estate	(8,763)	(8,947)	(10,106)
Depreciation and amortization	(18,422)	(20,918)	(22,746)
General and administrative	(20,172)	(21,416)	(25,100)
Impairment of long-lived assets	—	(1,549)	—
Total costs and expenses	**(234,775)**	**(231,598)**	**(180,853)**
Operating income (loss)	**(12,031)**	**(28,483)**	**(41,793)**
Interest expense, net	(19,418)	(14,392)	(13,688)
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	562	(54)	92,219
Other income (expense)	(164)	6,817	3,762
Income (loss) before income tax expense and equity earnings of unconsolidated joint ventures	**(31,051)**	**(36,112)**	**40,500**
Equity earnings of unconsolidated joint ventures	456	271	258
Income (loss) before income taxes	**(30,595)**	**(35,841)**	**40,758**
Income tax benefit (expense)	(590)	(819)	(5,944)
Net income (loss)	**$ (31,185)**	**$ (36,660)**	**$ 34,814**
Less: net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(512)	(476)	2,893
Net income (loss) attributable to Reading International, Inc.	**$ (30,673)**	**$ (36,184)**	**$ 31,921**

Basic earnings (loss) per share	**$ (1.38)**	**$ (1.64)**	**$ 1.46**
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	**$ (1.38)**	**$ (1.64)**	**$ 1.42**
Weighted average number of shares outstanding–basic	22,222,635	22,020,921	21,801,719
Weighted average number of shares outstanding–diluted	23,347,308	22,956,245	22,406,816

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. and SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2023

(U.S. dollars in thousands)

	2023	2022	2021
Net income (loss)	$ (31,185)	$ (36,660)	$ 34,814
Foreign currency translation gain (loss)	(290)	(7,543)	(8,123)
Gain (loss) on cash flow hedges	(580)	557	340
Others	153	143	164
Comprehensive income (loss)	**$ (31,902)**	**$ (43,503)**	**$ 27,195**
Less: net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(512)	(476)	2,893
Less: comprehensive income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(1)	(4)	1
Comprehensive income (loss)	**$ (31,389)**	**$ (43,023)**	**$ 24,301**

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. and SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2023

(In thousands)

	Common Shares										
	Class A Non-Voting Shares	Class A Par Value	Class B Voting Shares	Class B Par Value	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Treasury Shares	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	Reading International Inc. Stockholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Stockholders' Equity
At January 1, 2021	**20,069**	**$ 231**	**1,680**	**$ 17**	**$ 149,979**	**$ (44,553)**	**$ (40,407)**	**$ 12,502**	**$ 77,769**	**$ 3,404**	**$ 81,173**
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	31,921	—	—	31,921	2,893	34,814
Other comprehensive income, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7,620)	(7,620)	1	(7,619)
Share-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	2,152	—	—	—	2,152	—	2,152
Restricted Stock Units	191	2	—	—	(150)	—	—	—	(148)	—	(148)
Contributions from noncontrolling stockholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Distributions to noncontrolling stockholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,315)	(5,315)
At December 31, 2021	**20,260**	**$ 233**	**1,680**	**$ 17**	**$ 151,981**	**$ (12,632)**	**$ (40,407)**	**$ 4,882**	**$ 104,074**	**$ 986**	**$ 105,060**
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	(36,184)	—	—	(36,184)	(476)	(36,660)
Other comprehensive income, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(6,839)	(6,839)	(4)	(6,843)
Share-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	1,888	—	—	—	1,888	—	1,888
Restricted Stock Units	150	2	—	—	(85)	—	—	—	(83)	—	(83)
Contributions from noncontrolling stockholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Distributions to noncontrolling stockholders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(87)	(87)
At December 31, 2022	**20,410**	**$ 235**	**1,680**	**$ 17**	**$ 153,783**	**$ (48,816)**	**$ (40,407)**	**$ (1,957)**	**$ 62,856**	**$ 423**	**$ 63,279**
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	—	—	(30,673)	—	—	(30,673)	(512)	(31,185)
Other comprehensive income, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(716)	(716)	(1)	(717)
Share-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	1,864	—	—	—	1,864	—	1,864
Restricted Stock Units	254	2	—	—	(245)	—	—	—	(243)	—	(243)
At December 31, 2023	**20,664**	**$ 237**	**1,680**	**$ 17**	**$ 155,402**	**$ (79,489)**	**$ (40,407)**	**$ (2,673)**	**$ 33,087**	**$ (91)**	**$ 32,996**

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. and SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2023

(U.S. dollars in thousands)

	2023	2022	2021
Operating Activities			
Net income (loss)	$ (31,185)	$ (36,660)	$ 34,814
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash flows from operating activities:			
Equity earnings of unconsolidated joint ventures	(456)	(271)	(258)
Distributions of earnings from unconsolidated joint ventures	465	278	—
Gain recognized on foreign currency transactions	10	(3,338)	(2,085)
Net loss (gain) on sale of assets	(562)	54	(92,219)
Amortization of operating leases	19,020	22,769	23,357
Amortization of finance leases	25	38	49
Change in operating lease liabilities	(20,230)	(23,013)	(21,506)
Interest on hedged derivatives	—	—	(56)
Change in net deferred tax assets	149	1,647	967
Purchase of derivative instruments	—	(86)	(62)
Depreciation and amortization	18,422	20,918	22,746
Impairment of long-lived assets	—	1,549	—
Other amortization	1,696	1,644	1,368
Share-based compensation expense	1,863	1,888	2,152
Net changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Receivables	(1,325)	978	(2,817)

Prepaid and other assets	1,272	(2,614)	2,122
Payments for accrued pension	(683)	(683)	(683)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,066	806	6,313
Film rent payable	359	(1,184)	4,725
Taxes payable	1,289	(10,182)	10,943
Deferred revenue and other liabilities	(930)	(889)	(3,368)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	**(9,735)**	**(26,351)**	**(13,498)**
Investing Activities			
Proceeds from sale of assets	1,774	—	145,165
Purchases of and additions to operating and investment properties	(4,473)	(9,391)	(15,555)
Contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures	—	(95)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	**(2,699)**	**(9,486)**	**129,610**
Financing Activities			
Repayment of long-term borrowings	(9,667)	(15,980)	(88,417)
Repayment of finance lease principal	(28)	(40)	(49)
Proceeds from borrowings	4,141	—	45,337
Capitalized borrowing costs	(869)	(371)	(1,691)
Proceeds (payments) from stock option exercises	(244)	(83)	(148)
Noncontrolling interest contributions	—	4	3
Noncontrolling interest distributions	—	(87)	(5,315)

Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	**(6,667)**	**(16,557)**	**(50,280)**
Effect of exchange rate on cash and restricted cash	(437)	(1,198)	(4,095)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash	(19,538)	(53,592)	61,737
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at the beginning of the year	34,979	88,571	26,834
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash at the end of the year	$ 15,441	$ 34,979	$ 88,571
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash consists of:			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 12,906	$ 29,947	$ 83,251
Restricted cash	2,535	5,032	5,320
	$ 15,441	$ 34,979	$ 88,571
Supplemental Disclosures			
Interest paid	$ 18,497	$ 13,074	$ 12,394
Income taxes paid (refunded), net	(639)	9,386	(6,479)
Non-Cash Transactions			
Lease make-good accrual	$ 21	$ (1,567)	$ 288
Additions to operating and investing properties through accrued expenses	3,768	3,545	3,177

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTE 1 – DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company

Reading International, Inc., a Nevada corporation ("RDI" and collectively with our consolidated subsidiaries and corporate predecessors, the "Company," "Reading," and "we," "us," or "our"), was incorporated in 1999. Our businesses consist primarily of:

- the development, ownership, and operation, of cinemas in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand; and,
- the development, ownership, operation and/or rental of retail, commercial and live venue real estate assets in Australia, New Zealand, and the United States.

Business Segments

Our business is comprised of two operating segments, as follows: (i) cinema exhibition and (ii) real estate. Each of these segments has discrete and separate financial information and for which operating results are evaluated regularly by our Chief Executive Officer, the chief operating decision-maker of the Company. As part of our real estate activities, we have historically held undeveloped land in urban and suburban centers in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand. However, in 2021, and 2023, we monetized certain raw landholdings and other real estate assets as detailed at *Note 5 – Real Estate Transactions*.

The tables below summarize the results of operations for each of our business segments. Operating expense includes costs associated with the day-to-day operations of the cinemas and the management of rental properties, including our live theatre assets.

(Dollars in thousands)	2023			2022			2021		
	Cinema	Real Estate	Total	Cinema	Real Estate	Total	Cinema	Real Estate	Total
Revenue - third party	$ 207,641	$ 15,103	$ 222,744	$ 191,321	$ 11,794	$ 203,115	$ 126,812	$ 12,248	$ 139,060
Inter-segment revenue [1]	—	4,767	4,767	—	5,023	5,023	—	515	515
Total segment revenue	207,641	19,870	227,511	191,321	16,817	208,138	126,812	12,763	139,575
Operating expense									
Operating Expense - Third Party	(187,418)	(8,763)	(196,181)	(178,768)	(8,947)	(187,715)	(122,901)	(10,106)	(133,007)
Inter-Segment Operating Expenses [1]	(4,767)	—	(4,767)	(5,023)	—	(5,023)	(515)	—	(515)
Total of services and products (excluding depreciation and amortization)	(192,185)	(8,763)	(200,948)	(183,791)	(8,947)	(192,738)	(123,416)	(10,106)	(133,522)
Depreciation and amortization	(11,335)	(6,376)	(17,711)	(13,351)	(6,495)	(19,846)	(14,422)	(7,092)	(21,514)
Impairment of long-lived assets	—	—	—	(1,549)	—	(1,549)	—	—	—
General and administrative expense	(3,997)	(940)	(4,937)	(4,346)	(869)	(5,215)	(7,611)	(920)	(8,531)
Total operating expense	(207,517)	(16,079)	(223,596)	(203,037)	(16,311)	(219,348)	(145,449)	(18,118)	(163,567)
Segment operating income (loss)	**$ 124**	**$ 3,791**	**$ 3,915**	**$ (11,716)**	**$ 506**	**$ (11,210)**	**$ (18,637)**	**$ (5,355)**	**$ (23,992)**

(1) Inter-segment Revenues and Operating Expense relates to the internal charge between the two segments where the cinema operates within real estate owned within the group.

A reconciliation of segment operating income to income before income taxes is as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Segment operating income (loss)	$ 3,915	$ (11,210)	$ (23,992)
Unallocated corporate expense:			
Depreciation and amortization expense	(711)	(1,072)	(1,232)

General and administrative expense	(15,235)	(16,201)	(16,569)
Interest expense, net	(19,418)	(14,392)	(13,688)
Equity earnings (loss) of unconsolidated joint ventures	456	271	258
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	562	(54)	92,219
Other (expense) income	(164)	6,817	3,762
Income (loss) before income taxes	$ (30,595)	$ (35,841)	$ 40,758

Assuming cash and cash equivalents are accounted for as corporate assets, total assets by business segment and by country are presented as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
By segment:		
Cinema	$ 230,337	$ 267,874
Real estate	236,213	247,247
Corporate (1)	66,501	71,934
Total assets	**$ 533,051**	**$ 587,055**
By country:		
United States	$ 291,581	$ 337,595
Australia	193,899	200,220
New Zealand	47,571	49,240
Total assets	**$ 533,051**	**$ 587,055**

(1) Corporate Assets includes cash and cash equivalents of $ 12.9 million and $ 29.9 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The following table sets forth our operating properties by country:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
United States	$ 153,545	$ 171,756
Australia	90,221	95,467
New Zealand	18,651	19,729
Total operating property	**$ 262,417**	**$ 286,952**

The table below summarizes capital expenditures for the three years ended December 31, 2023:

(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Segment capital expenditures	$ 4,711	$ 9,780	$ 14,428
Corporate capital expenditures	—	—	—

Total capital expenditures	**$ 4,711**	**$ 9,780**	**$ 14,428**

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICI ES

Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Consolidation

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of our wholly owned subsidiaries, which are RDGE, CRG, and CDL. We have also consolidated the following entities that are not wholly owned for which we have control:

- Australia Country Cinemas Pty, Limited, a company in which we own a 75 % interest and whose only assets are our leasehold cinema at Dubbo, Australia and our owned cinema at Townsville, Australia;
- Sutton Hill Properties, LLC ("SHP"), a company based in New York in which we own a 75 % interest and whose only asset is the fee interest in the Cinemas 123; and,
- Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC in which we own a 50 % controlling membership interest and whose only asset was a 202 -acre land parcel in Coachella, California which was sold in March 2021. The company is now in the process of winding up.

Our investment interests in certain joint venture arrangements, for which we own between 20 % to 50 % and for which we have no control over the operations, are accounted for as unconsolidated joint ventures, and hence, recorded in the consolidated financial statements under the equity method. These investment interests include our:

- 33.3 % undivided interest in the unincorporated joint venture that owns the Mt. Gravatt cinema in a suburb of Brisbane, Australia;
- 50 % undivided interest in the unincorporated joint venture that owns Rialto Cinemas in New Zealand.

We consider that we have control over our partially owned subsidiaries and joint venture interests (collectively "investee") when these conditions exist:

(i) we own a majority of the voting rights or interests of the investee (typically above 50%), or
(ii) in the case when we own less than the majority voting rights or interests, we have the power over the investee when the voting rights or interests are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally.

The Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not our voting rights in the investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

(i) the size of our voting rights and interests relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of other vote holders;
(ii) potential voting rights and interests held by us;
(iii) rights and interests arising from other contractual arrangements; and,
(iv) any additional other relevant facts.

All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated on the consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and footnotes thereto. Hence, actual results may differ from those estimates. Significant estimates and assumptions include, but are not limited to:

(i) projections we make regarding the recoverability and impairment of our assets (including goodwill and intangibles);
(ii) valuations of our derivative instruments;
(iii) allocation of insurance proceeds to various recoverable components;
(iv) recoverability of our deferred tax;
(v) estimation of our Incremental Borrowing Rate ("IBR") as relates to the valuation of our right-of-use assets and lease liabilities; and,
(vi) estimation of gift card and gift certificate breakage where we have concluded that the likelihood of redemption is remote.

Revenue Recognition

(i) *Cinema Exhibition Segment (all net of related taxes):*

- *Sales of Cinema tickets (excluding bulk and advanced ticket sales) and food and beverage ("F&B") sales* – recognized when sold and collected, either in cash or credit card at our theatre locations and through our online selling channels;
- *Sales of Bulk and Advanced Cinema Ticket Sales* – deferred and recognized as revenue when the promised performance or movie that the ticket has been purchased for is shown;
- *Gift Cards and Gift Certificate Sales* – deferred and recognized as revenue when redeemed, except for the breakage portion, as described below;
- *Breakage Income* – recognized for unredeemed cards and certificates using the proportional method, whereby breakage revenue is recognized in proportion to the pattern of rights exercised by the customer when the Company expects that it is probable that a significant revenue reversal would not occur for any estimated breakage amounts. This is based on a breakage 'experience rate' which is determined by historical redemption data;
- *Loyalty Income* - a component of revenue from members of our loyalty programs relating to the earning of loyalty rewards is deferred until such a time as members redeem rewards, or until we believe the likelihood of redemption by the member is remote. Deferral is based on the progress made toward the next reward, the fair value of that reward, and the likelihood of redemption, determined by historical redemption data, and;
- *Advertising Revenues* – recognized based on contractual arrangements or relevant admissions information, as appropriate, when the related performance obligation is satisfied.

(ii) *Real Estate Segment:*

- *Property Rentals* –we contractually retain substantially all of the risks and benefits of ownership of our real estate properties and therefore, we account for our tenant leases as operating leases. Accordingly, rental revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term; and,
- *Live Theatre License Fees* – we have real property interest in, and license theatre space to third parties for, the presentation of theatrical productions. Revenue is recognized in accordance with the license agreement and is typically recorded on a weekly basis after the performance of a show has occurred.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

We consider all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase as cash equivalents for which cost approximates fair value.

Receivables

Our receivables balance is composed primarily of credit card and booking agent receivables, representing the purchase price of tickets, food & beverage items, or coupon books sold at our various businesses. Sales charged on customer credit cards are collected when the credit card transactions are processed. The remaining receivables balance is primarily made up of the net Goods and Service Tax ("GST") receivable from our Australian taxing authorities, rents receivable from our third-party tenants, and the management fee receivable from the managed cinemas. We have no history of significant bad debt losses but we have established an allowance for accounts that we deem uncollectible.

Inventory

Inventory is composed of food and beverage items in our theater operations and books and associated stationery items at our State Cinema bookstore, and is stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or net realizable value.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash includes those cash accounts for which the use of funds is restricted by any contract or bank covenant. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, our restricted cash balance was $

2.5
million and $

5.0
million, respectively.

Derivative Financial Instruments

From time to time, we purchase interest rate derivative instruments to hedge the interest rate risk that results from the variability of certain of our floating-rate borrowings. Our use of derivative transactions is intended to reduce long-term fluctuations in cash flows caused by market movements. Derivative instruments are recorded on the balance sheet at fair value with changes in fair value through interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations or, in the case of accounting hedges, in Other Comprehensive Income and then reclassified into interest expense in the same period(s) during which the hedged transactions affect earnings. The cash flows from interest rate derivatives are classified as cashflows provided by operating activities in the Consolidated Cashflow Statement, as are the hedged transactions. As of December 31, 2023 we had no derivative positions designated as accounting hedges. As of December 31, 2022, we had favorable derivative positions designated as accounting hedges of $

907,000

With regards to accounting hedges, the Company has elected, by reference to certain practical expedients contained within ASC 848 *Reference Rate Reform*, to continue the method of assessing effectiveness as documented in the original hedge, so that the reference rate on the hypothetical derivative matches the reference rate on the hedging instrument. In addition, the Company has elected the expedient permitting the assertion of probability of the hedged interest payments regardless of any expected modification in the terms related to reference rate reform.

Operating Properties, net

Our Operating Properties consist of land, buildings and improvements, leasehold improvements, fixtures and equipment, which we use to derive operating income associated with our

two
business segments, cinema exhibition and real estate. Buildings and improvements, leasehold improvements, fixtures and equipment are initially recorded at the lower of cost or fair market value and depreciated over the useful lives of the related assets. Land is not depreciated. Expenditures relating to renovations, betterments or improvements to existing assets are capitalized if they improve or extend the lives of the respective assets and/or provide long-term future net cash inflows, including the potential for cost savings.

Depreciation and amortization are provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives are generally as follows:

Building and improvements	15 – 60 years
Leasehold improvements	Shorter of the lease term or useful life of the improvement
Theater equipment	7 years
Furniture and fixtures	3 – 10 years

Investment and Development Properties, net

Investment and Development Properties consist of land, buildings and improvements under development, and their associated capitalized interest and other development costs that we are either holding for development, currently developing, or holding for investment appreciation purposes. These properties are initially recorded at the lower of cost or fair market value. Within this category are building and improvement costs directly associated with the development of potential cinemas (whether for sale or lease), the development of entertainment-themed centers (“ETCs”), or other improvements to real property. In the case of investments in land and the redevelopment of existing improvements, where we have a confirmed capital project we capitalize cost associated with title work, land use matters, and design, engineering and architectural work. As incurred, we expense start-up costs (such as pre-opening cinema advertising and training expense) and other costs not directly related to the acquisition and development of long-term assets. We cease cost capitalization (including interest) on a development property when the property is complete and ready for its intended use, or if activities necessary to get the property ready for its intended use have been substantially curtailed. However, we do not suspend cost capitalization for brief interruptions and interruptions that are externally imposed, such as mandates from governmental authorities.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

We review long-lived assets, including goodwill and intangibles, for impairment as part of our annual budgeting process, at the beginning of the fourth quarter, and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable.

We review internal management reports on a monthly basis as well as monitor current and potential future competition in film markets for indications of potential impairment.

(i) *Impairment of Long-lived Assets (other than Goodwill and Intangible Assets with indefinite lives)* – we evaluate our long-lived assets and finite-lived intangible assets using historical and projected data of cash flows as our primary indicator of potential impairment and we take into consideration the seasonality of our business. If the sum of the estimated, undiscounted future cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the asset, then an impairment is recognized for the amount by which the carrying value of the asset exceeds its estimated fair value based on an appraisal or a discounted cash flow calculation. We include all relevant right-of-use assets in our impairment assessments and exclude the related lease liabilities and payments. For certain non-income producing properties or for those assets with no consistent historical or projected cash flows, we obtain appraisals or other evidence to evaluate whether there are impairment indicators for these assets.

No impairment losses were recorded for long-lived and finite-lived intangible assets for the year ended December 31, 2023, based on historical information and projected cash flow. We recorded $1.5 million of impairment losses against long-lived and finite-lived intangible assets in 2022. This impairment was recorded against cinemas whose performance had not improved commensurate to the rest of our portfolio. No impairment losses were recorded in 2021.

(ii) *Impairment of Goodwill and Intangible Assets with indefinite lives* – goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but instead, tested for impairment at least annually on a reporting unit basis. The impairment evaluation is based on the present value of estimated future cash flows of the reporting unit plus the expected terminal value. There are significant assumptions and estimates used in determining the future cash flows and terminal value. The most significant assumptions include our cost of debt and cost of equity assumptions that comprise the weighted average cost of capital for each reporting unit. Accordingly, actual results could vary materially from such estimates.

No impairment losses were recorded for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for the three years ended December 31, 2023.

For a detailed discussion of our impairment assessments, refer to *Note 3*.

Variable Interest Entity

The Company enters into relationships or investments with other entities that may be a variable interest entity (“VIE”). A VIE is consolidated in the financial statements if the Company has the power to direct activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of the VIE and has the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE.

Reading International Trust I is a VIE. It is not consolidated in our financial statements because we are not the primary beneficiary. We carry our investment in the Reading International Trust I, recorded under “*Other Assets”*, using the equity method of accounting because we have the ability to exercise significant influence (but not control) over operating and financial policies of the entity. We eliminate transactions with an equity method entity to the extent of our ownership in such an entity. Accordingly, our share of net income/(loss) of this equity method entity is included in consolidated net income/(loss). We have no implicit or explicit obligation to further fund our investment in Reading International Trust I.

Land and Property Held for Sale

When a property is classified as held for sale, we present the respective assets and liabilities related to the property held for sale separately on the balance sheet and cease to record depreciation and amortization expense. Properties held for sale are reported at the lower of their carrying value or their estimated fair value less the estimated costs to sell. Refer to *Note 5 – Real Estate Transactions* for details.

Deferred Leasing/Financing Costs

Direct costs incurred in connection with obtaining tenants and or financing are amortized over the respective term of the loan utilizing the effective interest method, or straight-line method if the result is not materially different. In addition, interest on loans with increasing interest rates and scheduled principal pre-payments are also recognized using the effective interest method. Net deferred financing costs are presented as a reduction in the associated debt account (see *Note 12 – Borrowings*).

Film Rental Costs

Film rental costs are accrued based on the applicable box office receipts and estimates of the final settlement to the film licensors.

Advertising Expense

We expense our advertising as incurred. The amount of our advertising expense was $

1.6
million, $

1.4
million, and $

0.7
million in 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively.

Operating Leases

As Lessee
We determine if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Operating leases are included in operating lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets and operating lease liabilities, current and non-current, in our consolidated balance sheets. Finance leases are included in operating properties, other current liabilities, and other long-term liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets.

ROU assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As most of our leases do not provide an implicit rate, we use our incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. We use the implicit rate when readily determinable. The operating lease ROU asset also includes any prepaid lease payments made and excludes lease incentives received. Our lease terms may include options to extend or not to terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

We have lease agreements with lease and non-lease components, which we do not separate. For certain equipment leases, such as cinema equipment, we account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

As a result of the impacts of COVID-19, we have obtained certain concessions from our landlords. Where we have obtained rent concessions from our landlords, or provided concessions to our tenants, we have elected not to perform the standard Topic 842 modification evaluation where the concession does not result in the total consideration required by the contract being substantially more than the total consideration originally required by the contract. We have elected to account for these concessions as if there have been no changes to the underlying contracts, thereby recognizing abatements secured as variable lease expenses, and increasing payables for lease payment deferrals.

As Lessor
As part of our real estate operations, we own certain real estate property in the U.S., Australia and New Zealand which we lease to third parties. We recognize lease payments for operating leases as property revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Lease incentive payments we make to lessees are amortized as a reduction in property revenue over the lease term. The lease term includes all non-cancellable periods contracted for within the lease and excludes any option periods which a tenant may hold.

As a result of the impacts of COVID-19, we have provided certain concessions to specific tenants. Where we have provided deferrals of rent, we have recorded the deferrals as receivables, and where we have provided abatements, we have recorded these as variable rents in the consolidated statements of income.

Share-based Compensation

The determination of the compensation cost for our share-based awards (primarily in the form of stock options or restricted stock units) is made at the grant date based on the estimated fair value of the award, and such cost is recognized over the grantee's requisite service period (which typically equates to our vesting term). Previously recognized compensation cost shall be reversed for any forfeited award to the extent unvested at the time of forfeiture. Refer to *Note 16 – Share-based Compensation and Repurchase Plans* for further details.

Treasury Shares

In recent years, we repurchased our own Class A common shares as part of a publicly announced stock repurchase plan. We account for these repurchases using the cost method and present these as a separate line within the Stockholders' Equity section in our consolidated balance sheets. Refer to *Note 16 – Share-based Compensation and Repurchase Plans* for further details of our stock repurchase plan.

Insurance Recoveries and Other Contingency Matters

(i) *Loss contingencies* – we record any loss contingencies if there is a "probable" likelihood that the liability had been incurred, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

(ii) *Gain contingencies:*

- Insurance recoveries – in the event we incur a loss attributable to an impairment of an asset or incurrence of a liability that is recoverable, in whole or in part, through an insurance claim, we record an insurance recoverable (not to exceed the amount of the total losses incurred) only when the collectability of such claim is probable. To evaluate the probable collectability of an insurance claim, we consider communications with third parties (such as with our insurance company), in addition to advice from legal counsel.
- Others – other gain contingencies typically result from legal settlements and we record those settlements in income when cash or other forms of payments are received.

Legal costs relating to our litigation matters, whether we are the plaintiff or the defendant, are recorded when incurred. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, we recorded gains/(losses) relating to litigation settlement of ($

265,000
), $

40,000
and ($

3.2
) million, respectively.

Currency Translation Policy

The financial statements and transactions of our Australian and New Zealand cinema and real estate operations are recorded in their functional currencies, namely Australian and New Zealand dollars, respectively, and are then translated into U.S. dollars. Assets and liabilities of these operations are denominated in their functional currencies and are then translated at exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Revenue and expenses are translated at the average exchange rate for the reporting period. Translation adjustments are reported in "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income," a component of Stockholders' Equity.

The carrying values of our Australian and New Zealand assets fluctuate due to changes in the exchange rate between the U.S. dollar and the Australian and New Zealand dollars. Presented in the table below are the currency exchange rates for Australia and New Zealand as of and for the three years ended December 31, 2023:

	As of and for the year ended December 31, 2023	As of and for the year ended December 31, 2022	As of and for the year ended December 31, 2021
Spot Rate			
Australian Dollar	0.6828	0.6805	0.7260
New Zealand Dollar	0.6340	0.6342	0.6839
Average Rate			
Australian Dollar	0.6647	0.6946	0.7517
New Zealand Dollar	0.6145	0.6357	0.7077

Income Taxes

We account for income taxes under an asset and liability approach. Under the asset and liability method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the expected future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and the respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled and are classified as noncurrent on the balance sheets in accordance with current U.S. GAAP. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. Income tax expense (benefit) is the tax payable (refundable) for the period and the change during the period in deferred tax assets and liabilities. The effect of a change in tax rates or law on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

We recognize deferred tax assets to the extent that we believe that these assets are more likely than not to be realized. In evaluating our ability to recover our deferred tax assets within the jurisdiction from which they arise, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, tax planning strategies and recent financial operations.

A tax benefit from an uncertain tax position may be recognized when it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits.

We recognize tax liabilities for uncertain tax positions and adjust these liabilities when our judgment changes as a result of the evaluation of new information not previously available. We record interest and penalties related to income tax matters as part of income tax expense and record the related liabilities in income tax related balance sheet accounts. Due to the complexity of some of these uncertainties, the ultimate resolution may result in a payment that is materially different from our current estimate of the tax liabilities. These differences will be reflected as increases or decreases to income tax expense in the period in which it is determined a change in recognition or measurement is appropriate.

The U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the “Tax Act”) creates a new requirement for U.S. corporations to include in U.S. taxable income certain earnings of their foreign subsidiaries, effective beginning tax year 2018. The Global Intangible Low Taxed Income (“GILTI”) framework introduces a new tax on foreign earnings of U.S. based consolidated groups. We record taxes related to GILTI as a current-period expense when incurred.

Earnings (Loss) Per Share

The Company presents both basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share amounts. Basic earnings (loss) per share is calculated by dividing net income (loss) attributable to the Company by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings (loss) per share is based upon the weighted average number of common and common equivalent shares outstanding during the year, which is calculated using the treasury-stock method for equity-based awards. Common equivalent shares are excluded from the computation of diluted earnings (loss) per share in periods for which they have an anti-dilutive effect. Stock options for which the exercise price exceeds the average market price over the period are anti-dilutive and, accordingly, are excluded from the calculation.

Government Grants

During COVID-19, we received certain wage subsidies from the Australian and New Zealand governments. The aim of these subsidies was to protect as many jobs as possible during the COVID-19 pandemic. The subsidies were not loans from the respective governments. The impact of these subsidies is included within ‘other operating expenses’ and ‘general and administrative expenses’ in our cinema and real estate segments. We received no subsidies in the year ended December 31, 2023, or the year ended December 31, 2022. In the year ended December 31, 2021, we received subsidies totaling $ 2.6 million (AU$ 3.5 million) in Australia and $ 366,000 (NZ$ 518,000) in New Zealand, respectively.

Business Acquisition Valuation and Purchase Price Allocation

For acquisitions meeting the definition of a "business" in accordance with ASC 805, *Business Combinations*, the assets acquired, and the liabilities assumed are recorded at their fair values as of the acquisition date. To accomplish this, we typically obtain third-party valuations to allocate the purchase price to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, including both tangible and intangible components. The determination of the fair values of the acquisition components and its related determination of the estimated lives of depreciable tangible assets and amortizing intangible assets/liabilities require significant judgment and several considerations, described as follows:

(i) *Tangible assets* – we allocate the purchase price to the tangible assets of an acquired property (which typically includes land, building and site/tenant improvements) based on the estimated fair values of those tangible assets assuming the building was vacant. Estimates of fair value for land are based on factors such as comparisons to other properties sold in the same geographic area adjusted for unique characteristics. Estimates of fair values of buildings, and site/tenant improvements are based on present values determined based upon the application of hypothetical leases with market rates and terms. Estimates of plant and equipment, leasehold improvements and any cinema related equipment are based on their current market values with relation to their age and condition. Building and site improvements are depreciated over their remaining economic lives, while tenant improvements are depreciated over the remaining non-cancelable terms of the respective leases. Plant and equipment, leasehold improvements and any cinema related equipment are depreciated over the shorter of their useful economic lives and the underlying cinema lease.

(ii) *Intangible assets and liabilities* – the valuation of the intangible assets and liabilities in a typical real estate acquisition is described below:

- *Above-market and below-market leases* – where we are the lessor, we record above-market and below-market in-place lease values for acquired properties based on the present value (using an interest rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the difference between (i) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to the in-place leases and (ii) management's estimate of fair market lease rates for the corresponding in-place leases, measured over a period equal to the remaining non-cancelable term of the lease. We amortize any capitalized above-market lease values (an intangible asset) and capitalized below-market lease values (an intangible liability) over the remaining non-cancelable terms of the respective leases. Where we are the lessee, lease arrangements entered into are assessed under ASC 842 *Leases.*
- *Benefit of avoided costs due to existing tenancies* – this typically includes (i) in-place leases (the value of avoided lease-up costs) and (ii) leasing commissions and legal/marketing costs avoided with the leases in place. We measure the fair values of the in-place leases based on the difference between (i) the property valued with existing in-place leases adjusted to market rental rates and (ii) the property valued as if vacant. Factors considered in the fair value determination include an estimate of carrying costs during hypothetical expected lease-up periods considering current market conditions, and costs to execute similar leases. We also consider information obtained about each property as a result of our pre-acquisition due diligence, marketing, and leasing activities in estimating the fair value of the intangible assets acquired. In estimating carrying costs, management includes real estate taxes, insurance and other operating expenses and estimates of lost rentals at market rates during the expected lease-up periods. Management also estimates costs to execute similar leases including leasing commissions, legal, and other related expenses to the extent that such costs are not already incurred in connection with a new lease origination as part of the transaction.

  We amortize the value of in-place leases and unamortized leasing origination costs to expense over the remaining term of the respective leases. Should a tenant terminate its lease, the unamortized portion of the in-place lease values and leasing origination costs will be charged to expense.

  Intangible assets acquired in cinema business combination typically relate to the brand of the underlying business being acquired.

These assessments have a direct impact on revenue and net income, particularly on the depreciable base of the allocated assets which will impact the timing of expense allocation. In accordance with our adoption of *ASU 2015-16*, we record the changes in depreciation and amortization in the period we finalized our purchase price allocation.

New Accounting Standards and Accounting Changes

Recently Adopted and Issued Accounting Pronouncements

Adopted:

ASU 2021-10 *Government Assistance (Topic 832): Disclosures by Business Entities about Government Assistance* / IAS 20 – *Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance*

On December 15, 2021, we early adopted *ASU 2021-10, Government Assistance: Disclosures by Business Entities about Government Assistance (Topic 832).* This ASU applies to transactions with a government that are accounted for by analogizing to accounting standards such as *International Accounting Standard 20 - Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance ("IAS 20")*, which we adopted in the second quarter of 2020 in order to account for the receipt of certain government grants in Australia and New Zealand. The early adoption of the ASU has no material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 3 – IMPACTS ON OUR BUSINESS DUE TO THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC, THE 2023 HOLLYWOOD STRIKES, THE DRAMATIC INTEREST RATE RISE AND INCREASED OPERATING COSTS, TOGETHER WITH OUR COMPANY'S RESOURCES

General

COVID-19 has materially impacted our business since the declaration of a global pandemic in March 2020. Having navigated mandated global closures during the pandemic, our cinema operations were, again, materially disrupted and materially adversely impacted by the 2023 strikes by the Writers Guild of America (WGA) and the American actors' union SAG-AFTRA (Screen Actors Guild-American Federation of Television and Radio Artists) (SAG) over labor disputes with the Alliance of Motion Picture and Television Producers (AMPTP), described in greater detail below (the "2023 Hollywood Strikes"). Also, between March 2022 and July 2023, the Federal Reserve increased the Federal Funds rate from 0.25% to 5.5%, which represented the fastest interest rate tightening in U.S. history.

Due to these and other factors, we are experiencing, among other things, increasing costs related to inventory, labor and utilities, and many of our U.S. cinemas are obligated to repay rent deferrals to our landlords as negotiated in 2020-2022. In addition, some of our cinemas are facing automatic rent increases. Cost-reduction efforts in our cinema operating segment continue, including, but not limited to, restricting essential operating expenditures to the minimum levels necessary, reducing employment and utilities costs, and minimizing capital outlays. We continue to work with our landlords to manage our rent obligations.

Our Real Estate operating segment has been less impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic and is generating the expected cash flows.

Going Concern

We continue to evaluate the going concern assertion required by *ASC 205-40 Going Concern* as it relates to our Company. The evaluation of the going concern assertion involves firstly considering whether it is probable that our Company has sufficient resources, as at the issue date of the financial statements, to meet its obligations as they fall due for twelve months following the issue date. Should it be probable that there are not sufficient resources, we must determine whether it is probable that our plans will mitigate the consequential going concern substantial doubt. Our evaluation is informed by current liquidity positions, debt obligations, cash flow estimates, known capital and other expenditure requirements and commitments and our current business plan and strategies. Our Company's business plan - two businesses (real estate and cinema) in three countries (Australia, New Zealand and the U.S.) - has served us well since the onset of COVID-19 and is key to management's overall evaluation of *ASC 205-40 Going Concern*.

We have $

85.5
million of debt due in the twelve months from the issue of this Form 10-K. As at December 31, 2023, we have cash of $

12.9
million and negative working capital of $

88.4
million. In order to alleviate doubt that our Company will be able to generate sufficient cash flows for the coming twelve-months, these loans need to be refinanced and our revenues and net income need to improve.

We believe that is probable that these loans will be extended on terms acceptable to us. Prior to the issuance of the Form 10-K, we extended our Bank of America facility to August 18, 2025. We believe that we have sufficient time to address our Santander ($

8.0
million) and our Westpac ($

8.8
million) facilities due in the second quarter of 2024 and the first quarter of 2025, respectively, and intend to execute an option on our Union Square financing facility. We have an indicative Term Sheet from NAB increasing and extending that facility to July 31, 2026.

We believe that the global cinema industry will continue to recover in 2024 and 2025. This belief underpins our forecasts and cash flow projections. Our forecasts rely upon, among other things, the market reception to current films such as *Dune II, Kung Fu Panda 4* and *Ghost Busters: Frozen Empire*, current industry movie release schedule, which demonstrates an increased number of movies from the major studios and other distributors and an improvement in the quality of the movie titles, and the public's demonstrable desire to attend movies in a theatrical environment. These named factors are both out of Management's control and are material, individually and in the aggregate, to the realization of Management's forecasts and expectations. In the event that our forecasts and cash flow estimates, and our reasonable refinancing expectations, do not come to fruition to the extent needed to provide sufficient funding, we are willing and able to pursue additional asset monetizations. Since 2021, we have demonstrated our ability to complete such real estate transactions.

In conclusion, as of the date of issuance of these financial statements, based on our evaluation of *ASC 205-40 Going Concern* and the current conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, and our various plans for enhancing liquidity and the extent to which those plans are progressing, we conclude that our plans are probable of being implemented and that they alleviate the substantial doubt about our Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

Impairment Considerations
Our Company considers that the events and factors described above continue to constitute impairment indicators under *ASC 360 Property, Plant and Equipment*. At December 31, 2023, our Company performed a quantitative recoverability test of the carrying

values of all its asset groups. Our Company estimated the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of these asset groups and found that no impairment charge was necessary. This was due to our improved financial performance at the asset group level, and our more favorable expectations for future trading. We recorded impairment charges of $ 1.5 million in 2022 against certain cinemas whose performance had not improved commensurate with the wider group.

No impairment charges were recorded in the 2021 year. Actual performance against our forecasts is dependent on several variables and conditions, many of which are subject to the uncertainties associated with COVID-19 and as a result, actual results may materially differ from management's estimates.

Our Company also considers that the events and factors described above continue to constitute impairment indicators under *ASC 350 Intangibles – Goodwill and Other*. Our Company performed a quantitative goodwill impairment test and determined that our goodwill was not impaired as of December 31, 2023. The test was performed at a reporting unit level by comparing each reporting unit's carrying value, including goodwill, to its fair value. The fair value of each reporting unit was assessed using a discounted cash flow model based on the budgetary revisions performed by management in response to COVID-19 and the developing market conditions. Actual performance against our forecasts is dependent on several variables and conditions, many of which are subject to the uncertainties associated with COVID-19 and as a result, actual results may materially differ from management's estimates.

NOTE 4 – EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share and a reconciliation of the weighted average number of common and common equivalent shares outstanding for the three years ended December 31, 2023:

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)	2023	2022	2021
Numerator:			
Net income (loss) attributable to Reading International, Inc.	$ (30,673)	$ (36,184)	$ 31,921
Denominator:			
Weighted average shares of common stock – basic	22,222,635	22,020,921	21,801,719
Weighted average dilutive impact of stock-based awards	1,124,673	935,324	605,097
Weighted average shares of common stock – diluted	23,347,308	22,956,245	22,406,816
Basic earnings (loss) per share	**$ (1.38)**	**$ (1.64)**	**$ 1.46**
Diluted earnings (loss) per share	**$ (1.38)**	**$ (1.64)**	**$ 1.42**
Awards excluded from diluted earnings (loss) per share	205,122	327,498	517,344

Outstanding awards of 205,122 shares for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 327,498 shares for the year ended December 31, 2022, were excluded from the computation of dilutive shares, as they were anti-dilutive because of the net loss from continuing operations.

NOTE 5 – REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIO NS

Discussed below are the real estate transactions affecting the presentation in our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the profitability determination in our consolidated statements of income for the three years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

Real Estate Monetizations

Beginning in 2020, we have on an ongoing basis reviewed our various real estate holdings in light of the fact that our cash flow from cinema operations has been adversely affected initially by the governmentally mandated cinema closings ordered in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and then by the lengthy 2023 Hollywood Strikes, and that our overall cash flow continues to be adversely affected by unprecedented increases in interest rates and the impact of inflation and government mandates on our cost of goods sold and cost of operations. Until cinema revenues return to normal and interest rates abate, other sources of cash would be needed to support our operations and only very limited funds would be available for capital investment in our properties. Between the fourth quarter of 2020 and the fourth quarter of 2023, we classified as assets held for sale disposal groups and thereafter monetized the following real estate assets: The Auburn/Redyard Entertainment Themed Center (“ETC”), Manukau (land), Coachella (land), the Royal George Theatre, our property in Maitland, New South Wales, our Invercargill, New Zealand, cinema and associated ancillary land, and our office building in Culver City (sold in February 2024). A ‘disposal group’ represents assets to be disposed of in a single transaction. A disposal group may represent a single asset, or multiple assets. Each of these transactions is discussed separately below. As of December 31, 2023, we classify as assets held for sale our approximately

26.6
acre parcel of industrial land in Williamsport Pennsylvania and our Culver City office building.

Auburn/Redyard, New South Wales

In January 2021, we classified our Auburn / Redyard ETC as held for sale, reflecting the fact that approximately

2.6
acres of this property was non-income producing land. This disposal group, which consisted of land, the ETC building and related property, plant and equipment, was transferred to Land and Property Held for Sale at its book value of $

30.2
million (AU$

39.1
million), being the lower of cost and fair value less costs to sell.

No
adjustments to the book value of the assets contained within this disposal group were required.

The sale of Auburn/Redyard was completed on June 9, 2021, for $

69.6
million (AU$

90.0
million). As part of the transaction, we entered into a lease with the purchaser for the cinema portion of the Auburn/Redyard site.

The gain on sale of this property is calculated as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)		**June 30 2021**
Sales price	$	69,579
Net book value		(30,231)
Gain on sale, gross of direct costs		39,348
Direct sale costs incurred		(622)
Gain on sale, net of direct costs	**$**	**38,726**

Manukau, New Zealand

In December 2020, we classified our non-income producing land at Manukau, New Zealand, as held for sale. This disposal group, which consisted of land and certain improvements to that land, was transferred to Land Held for Sale at its book value of $

13.6
million, being the lower of cost and fair value less costs to sell.

No
adjustments to the book value of this asset were required. The sale of this land was completed on March 4, 2021, for $

56.1
million (NZ$

77.2
million), of which NZ$

1.0
million was received on February 23, 2021, and the balance of funds was received on March 4, 2021.

The gain on sale of this property is calculated as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)		**March 31, 2021**
Sales price	$	56,058
Net book value		(13,618)
Gain on sale, gross of direct costs		42,440
Direct sale costs incurred		(1,514)
Gain on sale, net of direct costs	**$**	**40,926**

Coachella, California

In December 2020, we classified the non-income producing land at Coachella (held through Shadow View Land and Farming LLC) as held for sale. This disposal group, which consisted of land and certain improvements to that land, was transferred to Land and Property Held for Sale at its book value of $

4.4
million, being the lower of cost and fair value less costs to sell.

No
adjustments to the book value of this asset were required. The sale of this land was completed on March 5, 2021 for $

11.0
million. As a

50
% member in Shadow View Land and Farming LLC, our Company received the benefit of

50
% of the sale proceeds, being $

5.3
million. As the other

50
% member was Estate of James J. Cotter, Sr., these actions were approved by our Audit and Conflicts Committee.

The gain on sale of this property, including both our interests and those of the other

50
% owner of Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC, is calculated as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)		**March 31, 2021**
Sales price	$	11,000
Net book value		(4,351)

Gain on sale, gross of direct costs	6,649
Direct sale costs incurred	(301)
Gain on sale, net of direct costs	**$ 6,348**

Royal George Theatre, Chicago

In February 2021, we classified our Royal George Theatre as held for sale as part of our strategy to monetize certain real estate assets. This disposal group, which consisted of the Royal George Theatre building and the associated property, plant and equipment, was transferred to Land and Property Held for Sale at its book value of $1.8 million, being the lower of cost and fair value less costs to sell.

No adjustments to the book value of the assets contained within this disposal group were required. On June 30, 2021, we received net sale proceeds of $6.8 million (net of closing costs).

The gain on sale of this property is calculated as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	**June 30 2021**
Sales price	$ 7,075
Net book value	(1,824)
Gain on sale, gross of direct costs	5,251
Direct sale costs incurred	(295)
Gain on sale, net of direct costs	**$ 4,956**

Invercargill, New Zealand

On August 30, 2021, we monetized our cinema building and land in Invercargill for $ 3.8 million (NZ$ 5.4 million) to the owner of the adjacent property. This property, not then classified as held for sale, was monetized in a transaction whereby the purchaser leased back the Reading Cinema to our company.

The gain on sale on this property is calculated as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	**September 30 2021**
Sales price	$ 3,803
Net book value	(1,425)
Gain on sale, gross of direct costs	2,378
Direct sale costs incurred	(6)
Gain on sale, net of direct costs	**$ 2,372**

Maitland, New South Wales

On October 25, 2023, we monetized our property in Maitland, NSW, Australia, for $ 1.8 million (AU$ 2.8 million). The property consisted of a cinema building and associated land. The purchaser leased back the Reading Cinema to our company.

The gain on sale of this property is calculated as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	**December 31 2023**
Sales price	$ 1,774
Net book value	(835)
Gain on sale, gross of direct costs	939
Direct sale costs incurred	(139)
Gain on sale, net of direct costs	**$ 800**

Asset Groups Held for Sale

Culver City, Los Angeles

In May 2023, we classified our Culver City administrative building, commonly known as 5995 Sepulveda Blvd., as held for sale. Our book value (as opposed to fair value) of the property is $ 10.7 million, being the lower of cost and fair value less costs to sell. No adjustments to the book value of the assets contained within this disposal group were required. The disposal group consists of land, a building and various leasehold improvements.

On February 23, 2024, we sold this property for $ 10.0 million resulting in a book loss of $

700,000
. The proceeds were used to discharge the $
8.3
million first mortgage which the property was encumbered with and which became due on sale, brokerage fees of $
210,000
and associated costs of sale and transfer and recording taxes of $
140,000
. This price was less than we had anticipated based on discussions with our advisors prior to December 31, 2023. Accordingly, the loss on this sale will be recorded in 2024, rather than 2023.

2483 Trenton Avenue, Williamsport, Pennsylvania

In June 2023, we classified our approximately
26.6
-acre property at 2483 Trenton Avenue, Williamsport, Pennsylvania, as held for sale at the lower of cost and fair value less costs to sell. The current book value (as opposed to fair value) of the property is $
460,000
. The property is part of our historic railroad operations, consisting of land and an
18,000
square foot industrial building and various rail road improvements. No adjustments to the book value of the assets contained within this disposal group were required. We expect to complete the sale within the next 12 months. The property is unencumbered. We have retained CBRE as our exclusive agent for the marketing of this property.

Real Estate Acquisitions

Exercise of Option to Acquire Ground Lessee's Interest in Ground Lease and Improvements Constituting the Village East Cinema

On August 28, 2019, we exercised our option to acquire the ground lessee's interest in the 13 -year ground lease underlying and the real property assets constituent with our Village East Cinema in Manhattan. The purchase price under the option is $

5.9
million. The transaction is expected to close on July 1, 2024. Further information is at *Note 20 – Related Parties*.

NOTE 6 – PROPERTIES AND EQUIPME NT

Operating Property, Net

Property associated with our operating activities is summarized as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Land	$ 61,095	$ 67,392
Building and improvements	205,821	213,226
Leasehold improvements	53,984	64,230
Fixtures and equipment	155,156	194,753
Construction-in-progress	4,290	6,839
Total cost	480,346	546,440
Less: accumulated depreciation	(217,929)	(259,488)
Operating Properties, net	**$ 262,417**	**$ 286,952**

Of our total operating properties as disclosed above, the gross and carrying amounts of the portion of our properties currently on lease or held for leasing as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Building and improvements		
Gross balance	$ 127,222	$ 136,749
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(23,270)	(26,148)
Net Book Value	**$ 103,952**	**$ 110,601**

Depreciation expense for operating property was $

18.3
million, $

20.6
million, and $

22.0
million for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Investment and Development Property

Investment and development property is summarized as follows:

	December 31,	
(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022
Land	$ 3,856	$ 3,857
Construction-in-progress (including capitalized interest)	4,933	4,935
Investment and development property, net	**$ 8,789**	**$ 8,792**

We did

no

t capitalize any interest charges for the years ended December 31, 2023 or December 31, 2022, pertaining to our on-going development projects.

NOTE 7 – LEASES

In all leases, whether we are the lessor or lessee, we define lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease plus any renewals covered by renewal options that are reasonably certain of exercise based on our assessment of economic factors relevant to the lessee. The non-cancellable term of the lease commences on the date the lessor makes the underlying property in the lease available to the lessee, irrespective of when lease payments begin under the contract.

As Lessee

We have operating leases for certain cinemas and corporate offices, and finance leases for certain equipment assets. Our leases have remaining lease terms of 1 to 20 years, with certain leases having options to extend to up to a further 45 years.

Contracts are analyzed in accordance with the criteria set out in ASC 842 to determine if there is a lease present. For contracts that contain an operating lease, we account for the lease component and the non-lease component together as a single component. For contracts that contain a finance lease we account for the lease component and the non-lease component separately in accordance with ASC 842.

In leases where we are the lessee, we recognize a right of use asset and lease liability at lease commencement, which is measured by discounting lease payments using an incremental borrowing rate applicable to the relevant country and term of the lease as the discount rate. Subsequent amortization of the right of use asset and accretion of the lease liability for an operating lease is recognized as a single lease cost, on a straight-line basis, over the term of the lease. Lease term includes option periods where we determine that we are reasonably certain to be exercising those options. A finance lease right-of-use asset is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the useful life of the leased asset or the lease term. Interest on each finance lease liability is determined as the amount that results in a constant periodic discount rate on the remaining balance of the liability. Property taxes and other non-lease costs are accounted for on an accrual basis.

Lease payments for our cinema operating leases consist of fixed base rent, and for certain leases, variable lease payments consisting of contracted percentages of revenue, changes in the relevant CPI, and/or other contracted financial metrics.

As a result of the impacts of COVID-19, we have obtained certain concessions from our landlords. We have elected to account for these concessions as if there have been no changes to the underlying contracts, thereby recognizing abatements secured as variable lease expenses, and increasing payables for lease payment deferrals.

The components of lease expense are as follows:

	December 31,	
(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022
Lease cost		
Finance lease cost:		
Amortization of right-of-use assets	$ 25	$ 38
Interest on lease liabilities	1	2
Operating lease cost	32,877	33,422
Variable lease cost	1,501	619
Total lease cost	**$ 34,404**	**$ 34,081**

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases is as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash flows relating to lease cost		
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows for finance leases	$ 31	$ 42
Operating cash flows for operating leases	33,611	34,685
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	$ 3,094	$ 6,710

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases is as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Operating leases		
Operating lease right-of-use assets	**$ 181,542**	**$ 200,417**
Operating lease liabilities - current portion	23,047	23,971
Operating lease liabilities - non-current portion	180,898	200,037
Total operating lease liabilities	**$ 203,945**	**$ 224,008**
Finance leases		—
Property plant and equipment, gross	$ 232	$ 363
Accumulated depreciation	(177)	(338)
Property plant and equipment, net	**$ 55**	**$ 25**
Other current liabilities	40	28
Other long-term liabilities	43	—
Total finance lease liabilities	**$ 83**	**$ 28**
Other information		
Weighted-average remaining lease term - finance leases	2	1
Weighted-average remaining lease term - operating leases	11	11
Weighted-average discount rate - finance leases	7.07 %	5.21 %
Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases	4.62 %	4.55 %

The Maturities of our leases were as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	Operating leases	Finance leases

2024	$ 32,008	$ 45
2025	29,885	44
2026	28,084	—
2027	25,738	—
2028	22,222	—
Thereafter	123,959	—
Total lease payments	$ 261,896	$ 89
Less imputed interest	(57,951)	(6)
Total	**$ 203,945**	**$ 83**

As of December 31, 2023, we have no commitments for leases that are yet to commence.

As Lessor

We have entered into various leases as a lessor for our owned real estate properties. These leases vary in length between 1 and 20 years, with certain leases containing options to extend at the behest of the applicable tenants. Lease components consist of fixed base rent, and for certain leases, variable lease payments consisting of contracted percentages of revenue, changes in the relevant CPI, and/or other contracted financial metrics. None of our leases grant any right to the tenant to purchase the underlying asset.

We recognize lease payments for operating leases as property revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Lease incentive payments we make to lessees are amortized as a reduction in property revenue over the lease term.

As a result of the impacts of COVID-19, we have provided certain concessions to specific tenants. We have elected to account for these concessions as if there have been no changes to the underlying contracts, thereby recognizing abatements granted as variable lease payments through revenue and increasing receivables for lease payment deferrals.

Lease income relating to operating lease payments was as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Components of lease income		
Lease payments	$ 11,096	$ 8,076
Variable lease payments	783	737
Total lease income	**$ 11,879**	**$ 8,813**

The book value of underlying assets under operating leases from owned assets was as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Building and improvements		
Gross balance	$ 127,222	$ 136,749
Accumulated depreciation	(23,270)	(26,148)
Net Book Value	**$ 103,952**	**$ 110,601**

The Maturity of our leases were as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	Operating leases
2024	$ 9,793
2025	9,433
2026	7,735
2027	6,904
2028	6,784
Thereafter	22,024
Total	**$ 62,673**

NOTE 8 – INVESTMENTS IN UNCONSOLIDATED JOINT VENTUR ES

Our investments in unconsolidated joint ventures are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. The table below summarizes our active investment holdings in

two
unconsolidated joint ventures:

(Dollars in thousands)	Interest	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022

Mt. Gravatt	33.3 %	$ 3,908	$ 3,836
Rialto Cinemas	50.0 %	848	920
Total Joint Ventures		**$ 4,756**	**$ 4,756**

Our recorded share of equity earnings (losses) from our investments in unconsolidated joint ventures are as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**
Mt. Gravatt	$ 526	$ 392	$ 254
Rialto Cinemas	(70)	(121)	4
Total equity earnings	**$ 456**	**$ 271**	**$ 258**

Mt. Gravatt

We own an undivided 33.3% interest in Mt. Gravatt, an unincorporated joint venture that owns and operates a sixteen-screen multiplex cinema in Australia.

Rialto Cinemas

We own an undivided 50.0% interest in the assets and liabilities of the Rialto Entertainment joint venture that owns and operates two (2) movie theaters, with 13 screens in New Zealand.

NOTE 9 – GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The table below summarizes goodwill by business segment:

(Dollars in thousands)	Cinema	Real Estate	Total
Balance at January 1, 2022	$ 21,534	$ 5,224	$ 26,758
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(1,254)	—	(1,254)
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 20,280	$ 5,224	$ 25,504
Foreign currency translation adjustment	31	—	31
Balance at December 31, 2023	**$ 20,311**	**$ 5,224**	**$ 25,535**

The Company is required to test goodwill and other intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis and, if current events or circumstances require, on an interim basis. To test the impairment of goodwill, the Company compares the fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying amount, including the goodwill, to determine if there is potential goodwill impairment. A reporting unit is generally one level below the operating segment. The most recent annual assessment occurred in the fourth quarter of 2023. The assessment results, as described at *Note 3*, indicated that there is no impairment to our goodwill as of December 31, 2023.

The tables below summarize intangible assets other than goodwill:

	December 31, 2023			
(Dollars in thousands)	Beneficial Leases	Trade Name	Other Intangible Assets	Total
Gross carrying amount	$ 11,283	$ 9,024	$ 4,400	$ 24,707
Less: accumulated amortization	(11,089)	(7,961)	(3,611)	(22,661)
Less: impairment charges	—	—	(8)	(8)
Net intangible assets other than goodwill	**$ 194**	**$ 1,063**	**$ 781**	**$ 2,038**

	December 31, 2022			
(Dollars in thousands)	Beneficial Leases	Trade Name	Other Intangible Assets	Total
Gross carrying amount	$ 12,216	$ 9,058	$ 4,915	$ 26,189
Less: accumulated amortization	(11,964)	(7,838)	(3,956)	(23,758)

Less: impairment charges	—	—	(40)	(40)
Net intangible assets other than goodwill	**$ 252**	**$ 1,220**	**$ 919**	**$ 2,391**

Beneficial leases relate to our operations as lessor. Trade names are amortized using an accelerated amortization method over an estimated useful life of 30 years, and other intangible assets over their estimated useful life of up to 30 years (except for transferrable liquor licenses, which are indefinite-lived assets, with a balance of $ 741,000 and $ 741,000 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022).

For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, our amortization expense was $ 0.3 million, $ 0.6 million, and $ 0.7 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, the estimated amortization expense for our amortizable intangibles, in the five succeeding years and thereafter is as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	Estimated Future Amortization Expense
2024	$ 249
2025	140
2026	127
2027	116
2028	106
Thereafter	559
Total future amortization expense	**$ 1,297**

NOTE 10 – PREPAID AND OTHER ASSETS

Prepaid and other assets are summarized as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Prepaid and other current assets		
Prepaid expenses	$ 1,813	$ 1,859
Prepaid taxes	802	1,687
Deposits	249	233
Interest receivable	—	8
Investments in marketable securities	17	17
Total prepaid and other current assets	**$ 2,881**	**$ 3,804**
Other non-current assets		
Other non-cinema and non-rental real estate assets	$ 674	$ 1,134
Investment in Reading International Trust I	838	838
Straight-line rent asset	7,445	8,302
Long-term deposits	8	10
Total non-current assets	**$ 8,965**	**$ 10,284**

NOTE 11 - INCOME TAXES

Income before income taxes includes the following:

(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
United States	$ (29,986)	$ (40,087)	$ (35,835)
Foreign	(1,065)	3,975	76,335
Income (loss) before income taxes and equity earnings of unconsolidated joint ventures	$ (31,051)	$ (36,112)	$ 40,500
Equity earnings of unconsolidated joint ventures:			
United States	—	—	—
Foreign	456	271	258
Income (loss) before income taxes	**$ (30,595)**	**$ (35,841)**	**$ 40,758**

Significant components of the provision for income taxes are as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Current income tax expense (benefit)			
Federal	$ (800)	$ (97)	$ (5,727)
State	49	19	(6,426)
Foreign	927	(487)	17,217
Total	176	(565)	5,064
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)			
Federal	2	2	(119)
State	(2)	2	(32)
Foreign	414	1,380	1,031
Total	414	1,384	880
Total income tax expense (benefit)	**$ 590**	**$ 819**	**$ 5,944**

Deferred income taxes reflect the “temporary differences” between the financial statement carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes, adjusted by the relevant tax rate. The components of the deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	December 31,	
(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022
Deferred Tax Assets:		
Net operating loss carry-forwards	$ 31,820	$ 26,237
Foreign Tax Credit	3,743	3,743
Compensation and employee benefits	2,972	3,252
Deferred revenue	2,912	2,713
Accrued expenses	18,221	12,206
Lease obligations	47,666	56,119
Land and property	2,412	1,620
Total Deferred Tax Assets	109,746	105,890
Deferred Tax Liabilities:		

Lease liabilities	(48,927)	(52,747)
Accrued taxes	(632)	(532)
Intangibles	(442)	(444)
Other	(359)	(942)
Total Deferred Tax Liabilities	(50,360)	(54,665)
Net deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	59,386	51,225
Valuation allowance	(59,087)	(50,778)
Net deferred tax asset	**$ 299**	**$ 447**

We record net deferred tax assets to the extent we believe these assets will more-likely-than-not be realized. In making such determination, we considered all available positive and negative evidence, including scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, tax planning strategies and recent financial performance. As of December 31, 2023, based on all available evidence, we believe the U.S. and state deferred tax assets do not support a conclusion of being more-likely-than-not to be realized. Accordingly, we recorded an increase to valuation allowance of $ 8.3 million. We reassess the valuation allowance quarterly and a tax benefit is recorded if future evidence allows for a partial or full release of the valuation allowance.

As of December 31, 2023, we had the following carry-forwards:

- approximately $ 88.6 million in Federal loss carry-forwards with no expiration date;
- approximately $ 58.8 million in California loss carry-forwards expiring in 2043;
- approximately $ 34.2 million in Hawaii loss carry-forwards expiring in 2043;
- approximately $ 3.3 million in New Jersey state loss carry-forwards expiring in 2043;
- approximately $ 53.9 million in New York state loss carry-forwards expiring in 2043;
- approximately $ 52.0 million in New York city loss carry-forwards expiring in 2043; and,

We expect no substantial limitations on the future use of U.S. loss carry-forwards.

The provision for income taxes is different from amounts computed by applying U.S. statutory rates to consolidated losses before taxes. The significant reason for these differences is as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Expected tax provision	$ (6,425)	$ (7,526)	$ 8,559
Increase (decrease) in tax expense resulting from:			
Foreign tax rate differential	30	384	6,473
Change in valuation allowance	6,781	8,071	(6,339)
State and local tax provision	48	21	(6,458)
Prior year adjustment	472	(405)	(211)
Unrecognized tax benefits	(398)	75	(3,937)
GILTI	—	—	7,858
Other	82	199	(1)
Total income tax expense (benefit)	**$ 590**	**$ 819**	**$ 5,944**

The undistributed earnings of the Company's Australian subsidiaries are not indefinitely reinvested. Due to the enactment of the Tax Act, future repatriations of foreign earnings will generally not be subject to U.S. federal taxation but may incur minimal state taxes.

The following table is a summary of the activity related to unrecognized tax benefits, excluding interest and penalties, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, 2021:

(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Unrecognized tax benefits – gross beginning balance	$ 11,454	$ 11,536	$ 2,086
Gross increase (decrease) - prior year tax positions	(340)	(82)	(1,664)
Gross increase (decrease) - current year tax positions	—	—	11,114
Settlements	—	—	—
Unrecognized tax benefits – gross ending balance	**$ 11,114**	**$ 11,454**	**$ 11,536**

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, if recognized, $ 11.1 million and $ 11.5 million respectively, of the unrecognized tax benefits would impact the Company's effective tax rate.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded a decrease to tax interest of $ 151,000, resulting in a total $ 491,000 in interest. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded a decrease to tax interest of $ 257,000, resulting in a total $ 641,000 in interest.

It is difficult to predict the timing and resolution of uncertain tax positions. Based upon the Company's assessment of many factors, including past experience and judgments about future events, it is probable that within the next 12 months the reserve for uncertain tax positions will increase within a range of $500,000 to $1.5 million. The reasons for such change include but are not limited to tax positions expected to be taken during 2023, revaluation of current uncertain tax positions, and expiring statutes of limitations.

As of December 31, 2023, federal income tax returns for 2020 and after are open for examination. California worldwide unitary income tax returns for 2019 and after are open for examination. The Company's net operating loss carry-forwards are subject to examination until they are fully utilized or expired. Some of the tax years which the losses originated from are currently closed. Australia income tax returns for calendar years 2019 and after are open for examination. Generally, New Zealand returns for calendar years 2018 and after remain open for examination.

NOTE 12 – BORROWIN GS

The Company's borrowings at December 31, 2023 and 2022, net of deferred financing costs and incorporating the impact of interest rate swaps on our effective interest rates, are summarized below:

	As of December 31, 2023					
(Dollars in thousands)	**Maturity Date**	**Contractual Facility**	**Balance, Gross**	**Balance, Net[(1)]**	**Stated Interest Rate**	**Effective Interest Rate**
Denominated in USD						
Trust Preferred Securities (US)	April 30, 2027	$ 27,913	$ 27,913	$ 27,172	9.65 %	9.65 %
Bank of America Credit Facility (US)[(3)]	September 4, 2024	20,200	20,200	20,080	11.00 %	11.00 %
Cinemas 1, 2, 3 Term Loan (US)	October 1, 2024	21,008	21,008	20,780	8.84 %	8.84 %
Minetta & Orpheum Theatres Loan (US)	June 1, 2024	8,000	8,000	8,000	8.34 %	8.34 %
U.S. Corporate Office Term Loan (US)	January 1, 2027	8,401	8,401	8,356	4.64 % / 4.44 %	4.64% / 4.44%
Union Square Financing (US)	May 6, 2024	55,000	47,141	46,925	12.53 %	12.53 %
Purchase Money Promissory Note (US)	September 18, 2024	586	586	586	5.00 %	5.00 %
Denominated in foreign currency ("FC")[(2)]						
NAB Corporate Term Loan (AU)	July 31, 2025	68,276	68,276	68,173	6.11 %	6.11 %
Westpac Bank Corporate (NZ)	January 1, 2025	8,775	8,775	8,775	8.20 %	8.20 %
Total		**$ 218,159**	**$ 210,300**	**$ 208,847**		

(1) Net of deferred financing costs amounting to $ 1.5 million.
(2) The contractual facilities and outstanding balances of the FC-denominated borrowings were translated into U.S. dollars based on exchange rates as of December 31, 2023.
(3) This piece of debt was extended after December 31, 2023. See the relevant heading below for discussion regarding this extension.

	As of December 31, 2022					
(Dollars in thousands)	**Maturity Date**	**Contractual Facility**	**Balance, Gross**	**Balance, Net[(1)]**	**Stated Interest Rate**	**Effective Interest Rate**
Denominated in USD						
Trust Preferred Securities (US)	April 30, 2027	$ 27,913	$ 27,913	$ 26,950	8.41 %	8.41 %
Bank of America Credit Facility (US)[(5)]	March 1, 2024	26,750	26,750	26,663	10.00 %	10.00 %
Cinemas 1, 2, 3 Term Loan (US)[(5)]	April 1, 2023	22,455	22,455	22,208	6.63 %	6.63 %
Minetta & Orpheum Theatres Loan (US)[(2)]	November 1, 2023	8,000	8,000	7,974	7.12 %	6.00 %
U.S. Corporate Office Term Loan (US)	January 1, 2027	8,674	8,674	8,613	4.64 % / 4.44 %	4.64 %
Union Square Financing (US)[(3)]	May 6, 2024	55,000	43,000	42,484	11.25 %	7.40 %
Purchase Money Promissory Note (US)	September 18, 2024	1,333	1,333	1,333	5.00 %	5.00 %
Denominated in foreign currency ("FC")[(4)]						
NAB Corporate Term Loan (AU)	June 30, 2024	68,731	68,731	68,662	4.82 %	4.82 %
Westpac Bank Corporate (NZ)	January 1, 2024	8,777	8,777	8,777	6.95 %	6.95 %

Total	**$ 227,633**	**$ 215,633**	**$ 213,664**

(1) Net of deferred financing costs amounting to $ 2.0 million.
(2) The interest rate derivative associated with the Minetta & Orpheum loan provides for an effective fixed rate of 6.00 %.
(3) The interest rate derivative associated with the Union Square loan provides for a maximum effective rate of 7.40 %.
(4) The contractual facilities and outstanding balances of the FC-denominated borrowings were translated into U.S. dollars based on exchange rates as of December 31, 2022.
(5) These two pieces of debt were extended after December 31, 2022. See the relevant heading below for discussion regarding extensions.

Our loan arrangements are presented, net of the deferred financing costs, on the face of our consolidated balance sheet as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	**December 31,**	
Balance Sheet Caption	**2023**	**2022**
Debt - current portion	$ 34,484	$ 37,279
Debt - long-term portion	146,605	148,688
Subordinated debt - current portion	586	747
Subordinated debt - long-term portion	27,172	26,950
Total borrowings	**$ 208,847**	**$ 213,664**

Impact of COVID-19

To address the impact of COVID-19 on our business, we sought and obtained certain modifications to our loan agreements with the Bank of America, National Australia Bank, and Westpac. These loan modifications included changes to some of the covenant compliance terms and waivers of certain covenant testing periods. We are currently in compliance with our loan covenants as so modified. To date it has not been necessary for us to seek modifications or waivers with respect to our other loan agreements, as we continue to be in compliance with the terms of such loan agreements without the need for any such modifications or waivers.

Debt denominated in USD

Bank of America Credit Facility

As at December 31, 2023, our Bank of America facility matured on September 4, 2024 , following a Q1 2023 loan modification, which, among other things, extended the maturity date from March 1, 2024. The current facility requires monthly repayments of $

725,000

commencing in May 2023, with a balloon payment upon maturity. Interest is charged at a fixed rate of

3.0

% above the Bank of America Prime rate, which itself has a floor of

1.0

%. Payment-in-kind interest of

0.5

% accrues from January 1, 2024, but will be waived in the event of repayment of the entire debt prior to April 1, 2024.

On March 27, 2024, our Bank of America facility was amended to provide, among other terms and conditions, (i) extend the Maturity Date to August 18, 2025 , (ii) require a $

275,000

principal paydown, (iii) eliminate the minimum liquidity covenant, (iv) reduce the principal amortization amounts and provide a principal holiday period, and (v) require certain paydowns on the sale of certain real estate assets.

Minetta and Orpheum Theatres Loan

On November 1, 2023, our $

8.0

million loan with Santander Bank, which is secured by our Minetta and Orpheum Theatres, matured. On January 26, 2024, we have extended this loan for a further six months to June 1, 2024 , while a full refinancing is pursued.

Union Square Financing

On May 7, 2021, we closed on a new three-year $

55.0

million loan facility with Emerald Creek Capital secured by our 44 Union Square property and certain limited guarantees. Following the phase out of LIBOR, the facility bears a variable interest rate of TERM SOFR plus

6.9

% and includes provisions for a prepaid interest and property tax reserve fund. The loan has two 12-month options to extend, and may be repaid at any time, without the payment of any premium. As these options are within our control, we continue to keep the loan classified as long-term.

U.S. Corporate Office Term Loan

On December 13, 2016, we obtained a ten-year $

8.4

million mortgage loan on our new Los Angeles property at a fixed annual interest rate of

4.64

%. On June 26, 2017, we obtained a further $

1.5

million under this provision at a fixed annual interest rate of

4.44

%. In February 2024 this loan was fully discharged using a portion of the proceeds from the sale of our 5995 Sepulveda office building.

Cinemas 1,2,3 Term Loan and Line of Credit

Our Cinemas 1,2,3 Term Loan is held by Sutton Hill Properties LLC (“SHP”), a

75

% owned subsidiary of RDI. On September 29, 2023, we extended the maturity of this loan from October 3, 2023, to October 1, 2024. The loan is with Valley National Bank, carries an interest rate of

3.50

% above monthly SOFR, with a floor of

7.50

%, and includes provisions for a prepaid interest reserve.

The related party aspect of this loan is discussed at *Note 20 – Related Parties*.

Purchase Money Promissory Note

On September 18, 2019, we purchased

407,000

Company shares in a privately negotiated transaction under our Share Repurchase Program for $

5.5

million. Of this amount, $

3.5
million was paid by the issuance of a Purchase Money Promissory Note, which bears an interest rate of

5.0
% per annum, payable in equal quarterly payments of principal plus accrued interest. The Purchase Money Promissory Note matures on September 18, 2024 .

Trust Preferred Securities ("TPS")

On February 5, 2007, we issued $

51.5
million in 20 -year fully subordinated notes to a trust over which we have significant influence, which in turn issued $

51.5
million in securities. Of the $

51.5
million, $

50.0
million in TPS were issued to unrelated investors in a private placement and $

1.5
million of common trust securities were issued by the trust to Reading called "Investment in Reading International Trust I" on our balance sheets. Effective May 1, 2012, the interest rate on our Trust Preferred Securities changed from a

fixed rate of

9.22
%, which was in effect for five years , to a variable rate of three month LIBOR plus

4.00
%, which will reset each quarter through the end of the loan unless we exercise our right to re-fix the rate at the current market rate at that time. There are

no
principal payments due until maturity in 2027 when the notes and the trust securities are scheduled to be paid in full. We may pay off the debt after the first five years at

100
% of the principal amount without any penalty. The trust is essentially a pass through, and the transaction is accounted for on our books as the issuance of fully subordinated notes. The credit facility includes a number of affirmative and negative covenants designed to monitor our ability to service the debt. The most restrictive covenant of the facility requires that we must maintain a fixed charge coverage ratio at a certain level. However, on December 31, 2008, we secured a waiver of all financial covenants with respect to our TPS for a period of nine years (through December 31, 2017), in consideration of the payment of $

1.6
million, consisting of an initial payment of $

1.1
million, a payment of $

270,000
made in December 2011, and a payment of $

270,000
in December 2014. The covenant waiver expired January 1, 2018, after which a further covenant waiver was secured on October 11, 2018 for the remaining term of the loan, in consideration of payments totaling $

1.6
million, consisting of an initial payment of $

1.1
million paid on October 31, 2018, and a further payment made of $

270,000
in October 2021 and $

225,000
payable in October 2025.

During the first quarter of 2009, we took advantage of the then current market illiquidity for securities such as our TPS to repurchase $

22.9
million in face value of those securities through an exchange of $

11.5
million worth of marketable securities purchased during the period for the express purpose of executing this exchange transaction with the third-party holder of these TPS. During the twelve months ended 2009, we amortized $

106,000
of discount to interest income associated with the holding of these securities prior to their extinguishment. On April 30, 2009, we extinguished $

22.9
million of these TPS, which resulted in a gain on retirement of subordinated debt (TPS) of $

10.7
million net of loss on the associated write-off of deferred loan costs of $

749,000
and a reduction in our Investment in Reading International Trust I from $

1.5
million to $

838,000
.

During the three years ended December 31, 2023, we paid $

1.1
million in 2021, $

1.4
million in 2022 and $

2.5
million in 2023 in preferred dividends to unrelated investors that are included in interest expense. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, we had preferred dividends payable of $

443,000
and $

387,000
, respectively. Interest payments for this loan are required every three months .

Debt denominated in foreign currencies

Australian NAB Corporate Loan Facility

Our Revolving Corporate Markets Loan Facility with National Australia Bank ("NAB") matures on July 31, 2025 . It currently consists of (i) a AU$

100.0
million Corporate Loan facility at

1.75
% above BBSY, of which AU $

60.0
million is revolving and AU$

40.0
million is core and (ii) a Bank Guarantee Facility of AU$

5.0
million at a rate of

1.9
% per annum.

New Zealand Westpac Bank Corporate Credit Facility

Our Westpac Corporate Credit Facility for NZ$

13.8
million matures on January 1, 2025 . The facility currently carries an interest rate and line of credit charge of

2.40
% above the Bank Bill Bid Rate and

1.65
% respectively. Westpac has waived the requirement to test certain covenants for each quarter since the third quarter of 2020, including the quarter ending December 31, 2023.

Aggregate amount of future principal debt payments

As of December 31, 2023, our aggregate amount of future principal debt payments is estimated as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	Future Principal Debt Payments
2024	$ 82,471
2025	92,102
2026	314
2027	35,413
2028	--
Thereafter	--
Total future principal debt payments	**$ 210,300**

The estimated amount of future principal payments in U.S. dollars is subject to change because the payments in U.S. dollars on the debt denominated in foreign currencies, which represent a significant portion of our total outstanding debt balance, will fluctuate based on the applicable foreign currency exchange rates.

NOTE 13 – PENSION AND OTHER LIABILITI ES

Other liabilities including pension are summarized as follows:

	December 31,	
(Dollars in thousands)	2023	2022
Current liabilities		
Lease liability[2]	5,900	—
Accrued pension[1]	684	684
Security deposit payable	74	68
Finance lease liabilities	40	28
Other	33	33
Other current liabilities	**$ 6,731**	**$ 813**
Other liabilities		
Accrued pension[1]	2,646	3,138
Lease make-good provision	6,050	6,131
Deferred rent liability	1,314	2,484
Environmental reserve	1,656	1,656
Lease liability[2]	—	5,900
Acquired leases	2	11
Finance lease liabilities	43	—
Other non-current liabilities	**$ 11,711**	**$ 19,320**

(1) Represents the pension liability associated with the Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan explained below.
(2) Represents the lease liability of the option associated with the ground lease purchase of the Village East Cinema. See *Note 20 – Related Parties* for more information.

Pension Liability – Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

On August 29, 2014, the Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP") that was effective since March 1, 2007, was ended and replaced with a new pension annuity. As a result of the termination of the SERP program, the accrued pension liability of $

7.6
million was reversed and replaced with a new pension annuity liability of $

7.5
million. The valuation of the liability is based on the present value of $

10.2
million discounted at

4.25
% over a 15 -year term, resulting in a monthly payment of $

57,000
payable to the estate of Mr. James J. Cotter, Sr. The discounted value of $

2.7
million (which is the difference between the estimated payout of $

10.2
million and the present value of $

7.5
million) will be amortized and expensed based on the 15 -year term. In addition, the accumulated actuarial loss of $

3.1
million recorded, as part of other comprehensive income, will also be amortized based on the 15 -year term.

As a result of the above, included in our other current and non-current liabilities are accrued pension costs of $

3.3
million and $

3.8
million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The benefits of our pension plans are fully vested and therefore

no

service costs were recognized in 2023 and 2022. Our pension plans are unfunded.

The change in the SERP pension benefit obligation and the funded status are as follows:

	December 31,	
(Dollars in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**
Benefit obligation at January 1	$ 3,822	$ 4,289
Service cost		
Interest cost	191	216
Payments made	(683)	(683)
Benefit obligation at December 31	**$ 3,330**	**$ 3,822**
Unfunded status at December 31	**$ (3,330)**	**$ (3,822)**

Amounts recognized in the balance sheet consists of:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Current liabilities	$ 519	$ 684
Other liabilities - Non current	2,811	3,138
Total pension liability	**$ 3,330**	**$ 3,822**

The components of the net periodic benefit cost and other amounts recognized in other comprehensive income are as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Net periodic benefit cost		
Interest cost	$ 191	$ 216
Amortization of prior service costs	—	—
Amortization of net actuarial gain	153	147
Net periodic benefit cost	$ 344	$ 363
Items recognized in other comprehensive income		
Net loss	$ —	$ —
Amortization of net loss	(153)	(147)
Total recognized in other comprehensive income	$ (153)	$ (147)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive income	**$ 191**	**$ 216**

Items not yet recognized as a component of net periodic pension cost consist of the following:

(Dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Unamortized actuarial loss	$ 1,669	$ 1,822
Accumulated other comprehensive income	**$ 1,669**	**$ 1,822**

The estimated unamortized actuarial loss for the defined benefit pension plan that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year will be $

207,000
(gross of any tax effects).

The following table presents estimated future benefit payments for the next five years and thereafter as of December 31, 2023:

(Dollars in thousands)	Estimated Future Pension Payments
2024	$ 519
2025	547
2026	576

2027	607
2028	638
Thereafter	443
Total pension payments	**$ 3,330**

Lease Make-Good Provision

We recognize obligations for future leasehold restoration costs relating to properties that we use mostly on our cinema operations under operating lease arrangements. Each lease is unique to the negotiated conditions with the lessor, but in general most leases require for the removal of cinema-related assets and improvements. There are no assets specifically restricted to settle this obligation.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending carrying amounts of the lease make-good provision is presented in the following table:

(Dollars in thousands)	As of and for the year ended December 31, 2023	As of and for the year ended December 31, 2022
Lease make-good provision, at January 1	$ 6,131	$ 7,766
Liabilities incurred during the year	45	—
Liabilities settled during the year	(408)	(67)
Liabilities remeasured during the year	(24)	(1,567)
Accretion expense	292	293
Effect of changes in foreign currency	14	(294)
Lease make-good provision, at December 31	**$ 6,050**	**$ 6,131**

NOTE 14 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCI ES

Insofar as our Company is aware, there are no claims, arbitration proceedings, or litigation proceedings that constitute material contingent liabilities of our Company. Such matters require significant judgments based on the facts known to us. These judgments are inherently uncertain and can change significantly when additional facts become known. We provide accruals for matters that have probable likelihood of occurrence and can be properly estimated as to their expected negative outcome. We do not record expected gains until the proceeds are received by us. However, we typically make no accruals for potential costs of defense, as such amounts are inherently uncertain and dependent upon the scope, extent and aggressiveness of the activities of the applicable plaintiff.

Litigation Matters

We are currently involved in certain legal proceedings and, as required, have accrued estimates of probable and estimable losses for the resolution of these claims, including legal costs.

- Where we are the *plaintiffs*, we accrue legal fees as incurred on an on-going basis and make no provision for any potential settlement amounts until received. In Australia, the prevailing party is usually entitled to recover its attorneys' fees, which recoveries typically work out to be approximately 60% of the amounts actually spent where first-class legal counsel is engaged at customary rates. Where we are a plaintiff, we have likewise made no provision for the liability for the defendant's attorneys' fees in the event we are determined not to be the prevailing party.
- Where we are the *defendants*, we accrue for probable damages that insurance may not cover as they become known and can be reasonably estimated, as permitted under ASC 450-20 *Loss Contingencies*. In our opinion, any claims and litigation in which we are currently involved are not reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial position, or liquidity. It is possible, however, that future results of the operations for any particular quarterly or annual period could be materially affected by the ultimate outcome of the legal proceedings. From time to time, we are involved with claims and lawsuits arising in the ordinary course of our business that may include contractual obligations, insurance claims, tax claims, employment matters, and anti-trust issues, among other matters.

Environmental and Asbestos Claims on Reading Legacy Operations

Certain of our subsidiaries were historically involved in railroad operations, coal mining, and manufacturing. Also, certain of these subsidiaries appear in the chain-of-title of properties that may suffer from pollution. Accordingly, certain of these subsidiaries have, from time to time, been named in and may in the future be named in various actions brought under applicable environmental laws. Also, we are in the real estate development business and may encounter from time to time environmental conditions at properties that we have acquired for development and which will need to be addressed in the future as part of the development process. These environmental conditions can increase the cost of such projects and adversely affect the value and potential for profit of such projects. We do not currently believe that our exposure under applicable environmental laws is material in amount.

From time to time, there are claims brought against us relating to the exposure of former employees to asbestos and/or coal dust. These are generally covered by an insurance settlement reached in September 1990 with our insurance providers. However, this insurance settlement does not cover litigation by people who were not employees of our historic railroad operations and who may claim direct or second-hand exposure to asbestos, coal dust and/or other chemicals or elements now recognized as potentially causing cancer in humans. Our known exposure to these types of claims, asserted or probable of being asserted, is not material.

NOTE 15 – NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

As of December 31, 2023, the non-controlling interests in our consolidated subsidiaries are comprised of the following:

- Australia Country Cinemas Pty Ltd. – 25% non-controlling interest owned by Panorama Group International Pty.;
- Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC – 50% non-controlling membership interest owned by either the estate of Mr. James J. Cotter, Sr. (the "Cotter Estate") or the James J. Cotter Sr. Living Trust (the "Cotter Trust"); and,
- Sutton Hill Properties, LLC – 25% non-controlling interest owned by Sutton Hill Capital, LLC (which in turn is 50% owned by the Cotter Estate and/or the Cotter Trust).

The components of non-controlling interest are as follows:

	December 31,	
(Dollars in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**
Australian Country Cinemas, Pty Ltd	$ 76	$ 26
Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC	(2)	(3)
Sutton Hill Properties, LLC	(165)	400
Non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries	**$ (91)**	**$ 423**

The components of income/(loss) attributable to non-controlling interests are as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	**2023**	**2022**	**2021**
Australian Country Cinemas, Pty Ltd	$ 51	$ 70	$ 111
Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC	1	(4)	3,163
Sutton Hill Properties, LLC	(564)	(542)	(381)
Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries	**$ (512)**	**$ (476)**	**$ 2,893**

Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC

On March 5, 2021, Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC, sold its only asset, being certain land holdings in Coachella, California, for $11.0 million and is currently in the process of winding up and liquidating. See *Note 5 Real Estate Transactions.*

NOTE 16 – SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION AND SHARE REPURCHASE PLA NS

2020 Stock Incentive Plan

On November 4, 2020, the Company enacted the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan, which was also approved by the Company's stockholders on December 8, 2020 (the "2020 Plan"). Under the 2020 Plan, the number of permitted authorized shares for issuance was 1,250,000 (the "2020 Authorized Amount"). Added to the 2020 Authorized Amount would be any awards outstanding under the 2010 Plan and 2020 Plan that were subsequently forfeited (for instance, through a then outstanding out of the money option) or if the related shares are repurchased, a corresponding number of shares would automatically become available for issuance under the 2020 Plan, thus resulting in a potential increase from the 2020 Authorized Amount available for issuance under the 2020 Plan. On December 7, 2023, the Company's stockholders, upon recommendation of the Company's board of directors, approved the First Amendment to the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan, increasing the number of Class A Common Stock reserved for issuance under the 2020 Plan by an additional 971,807 shares.

Under the 2020 Plan, the Company may grant stock options and other share-based payment awards of our Class A Common Stock to eligible employees, directors and consultants. At December 31, 2023, there were

1,295,241
shares of Class A Common Stock available for issuance under the 2020 Plan, which includes shares from the 2010 Plan that become available for issuance due to the forfeiture of then outstanding out of the money stock options.

Stock options are granted at exercise prices equal to the grant-date market prices and typically expire no later than five years from the grant date. In contrast to a stock option where the grantee buys our Company's share at an exercise price determined on the grant date, a restricted stock unit ("RSU") entitles the grantee to receive

one
share for every RSU based on a vesting plan, typically between one year and four years from grant. As discussed further below, a performance component has been added to certain of the RSUs granted to management. At the time the options are exercised or RSUs vest and are settled, at the discretion of management, we will issue treasury shares or make a new issuance of shares to the option or RSU holder.

Stock Options

We estimated the grant-date fair value of our stock options using the Black-Scholes option-valuation model, which takes into account assumptions such as the dividend yield, the risk-free interest rate, the expected stock price volatility, and the expected life of the options. We expensed the estimated grant-date fair values of options over the vesting period on a straight-line basis. Based on our historical experience, the "deemed exercise" of expiring in-the-money options and the relative market price to strike price of the options, we have not estimated any forfeitures of vested or unvested options.

207,657 stock options were issued to the Board of Directors in the year ended December 31, 2023.

No stock options were issued in the years ended December 31, 2022 or December 31, 2021.

The weighted average assumptions used in the option-valuation model for the years 2023, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Stock option exercise price	$ 1.92	$ —	$ —
Risk-free interest rate	4.12 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Expected dividend yield	—	—	—
Expected option life in years	5.50	—	—
Expected volatility	53.20 %	0.00 %	0.00 %
Weighted average fair value	$ 1.01	$ —	$ —

We recorded stock-based compensation expense of $ 50,000, $ 212,000, and $ 402,000 for 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. At December 31, 2023, the total unrecognized estimated compensation cost related to non-vested stock options was $ 196,000 which is expected to be recognized over a weighted average vesting period of 9.94 years.

No cash was received from option exercises in 2023, 2022 or 2021.

The following is a summary of the status of RDI's outstanding stock options for the three years ended December 31, 2023:

	Outstanding Stock Options					
	Number of Options		Weighted Average Exercise Price		Weighted Average Remaining Years of Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B	Class A&B	Class A&B
Outstanding - January 1, 2021	713,479	—	$ 14.64	$ —	2.18	$ 13,969
Granted	—	—	—	—		
Exercised	(38,803)	—	4.66	—		63,831
Expired	(157,332)	—	11.87	—		
Outstanding - December 31, 2021	517,344	—	$ 15.42	$ —	1.66	$ —
Granted	—	—	—	—		
Exercised	—	—	—	—		—

Expired	(189,846)	—	14.63	—		
Outstanding - December 31, 2022	327,498	—	$ 15.87	$ —	1.24	$ —
Granted	207,657	—	1.92	—		
Exercised	—	—	—	—		—
Expired	(122,376)	—	—	—		
Outstanding - December 31, 2023	412,779	—	$ 14.19	$ —	1.79	$ —

The following is a summary of the status of RDI's vested and unvested stock options as of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

	Vested and Unvested Stock Options					
	Number of Options		Weighted Average Exercise Price		Weighted Average Remaining Years of Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B	Class A&B	Class A&B
Vested						
December 31, 2023	205,122	—	$ 15.92	$ —	0.56	$ —
December 31, 2022	276,218	—	15.81	—	1.17	—
December 31, 2021	384,189	—	15.38	—	1.42	—
Unvested						
December 31, 2023	207,657	—	$ 4.54	$ —	1.79	$ —
December 31, 2022	51,281	—	16.15	—	1.24	—
December 31, 2021	133,155	—	15.65	—	2.29	—

Restricted Stock Units

Time vested RSU awards to management vest

25

% on the anniversary of the grant date and the remainder over a period of four years . Beginning in 2020, a performance component has been added to certain of the RSUs granted to management, which vest on the third anniversary of their grant date based on the achievement of certain performance metrics. From 2021 onwards, RSUs have two vesting structures, which include time vesting and performance vesting. The majority of RSUs vest

75

% evenly over a period of four years , with the remaining

25

% contingent upon the achievement of certain performance metrics, vesting in full on the third anniversary of the date of the grant. In the case of our Chief Executive Officer, RSUs vest

50

% evenly over a period of four years with the remaining

50

%, contingent upon the achievement of certain performance metrics, vesting in full on the third anniversary of the grant date. On April 11 and April 21, 2023, the Board of Directors determined that our Company was not in a position to pay cash bonuses that would otherwise have been earned by certain members of management under our Company's Incentive Compensation Plan for 2022, and authorized the issuance in lieu of such cash bonuses

85,139

RSUs, vesting on April 11, 2024 and

52,360

RSUs, vesting on April 21, 2024.

During the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we recognized compensation expense related to RSUs of $

1.8

million and $

1.7

million respectively. The total unrecognized compensation expense related to these unvested RSUs was $

3.6

million as of December 31, 2023.

Below is a table that shows the restricted stock units that have been issued and vested during the years ending December 31, 2023 along with the dollar value of these awards:

	Number of RSUs				$ value of RSUs			
	Granted	Vested	Forfeited	Unvested	Granted	Vested	Forfeited	Unvested

2016	68,153	67,372	781	—	$ 815,160	$ 805,759	$ 9,400	$ —
2017	70,538	70,006	532	—	1,124,348	1,115,852	8,496	—
2018	97,600	94,426	3,174	—	1,581,512	1,529,648	51,864	—
2019	59,258	56,154	3,104	—	944,070	894,065	50,005	—
2020	401,966	354,950	28,258	18,758	2,281,899	1,996,354	170,840	114,705
2021	361,593	177,510	35,657	148,426	2,185,222	1,002,259	229,250	953,712
2022	502,582	149,404	70,676	282,502	1,998,505	525,753	294,720	1,178,033
2023	671,682	—	55,857	615,825	2,173,049	—	180,451	1,992,598
Total	2,233,372	969,822	198,039	1,065,511	$ 13,103,765	$ 7,869,691	$ 995,025	$ 4,239,049

Stock Repurchase Plan

At December 31, 2023, we had available $

26.0
million in our Board approved Stock Repurchase Program. That program expired on March 10, 2024.

No
stock has been repurchased by our Company since March 10, 2020.

NOTE 17 – ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCO ME

The following table summarizes the changes in each component of accumulated other comprehensive income attributable to RDI:

(Dollars in thousands)	Foreign Currency Items[(1)]	Unrealized Gain (Losses) on Available-for-Sale Investments	Accrued Pension Service Costs[(2)]	Hedge Accounting Reserve	Total
Balance at January 1, 2023	$ (697)	$ (18)	$ (1,822)	$ 580	$ (1,957)
Change related to derivatives					
Total change in hedge fair value recorded in Other Comprehensive Income	—	—	—	(1)	(1)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	—	(579)	(579)
Net change related to derivatives	—	—	—	(580)	(580)
Net current-period other comprehensive income	(289)	—	153	(580)	(716)
Balance at December 31, 2023	**$ (986)**	**$ (18)**	**$ (1,669)**	**$ —**	**$ (2,673)**

(1) Net of income tax benefit of $ 8,000.

(2) Net of income tax expense of $ 54,000.

NOTE 18 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMEN TS

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. If quoted prices in an active market are available, fair value is determined by reference to these prices. If quoted prices are not available, fair value is determined by valuation models that primarily use, as inputs, market-based or independently sourced parameters, including but not limited to interest rates, volatilities, and credit curves. Additionally, we may reference prices for similar instruments, quoted prices or recent transactions in less active markets. We use prices and inputs that are current as of the measurement date. Assets and liabilities that are carried at fair value (either recurring or non-recurring basis) are classified and disclosed in one of the following categories:

- **Level 1:** Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities. This consist primarily of investments in marketable securities which are our investments associated with the ownership of marketable securities in U.S. and New Zealand. These investments are valued based on observable market quotes on the last trading date of the reporting period.
- **Level 2:** Quoted prices in active markets for similar assets and liabilities, or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. This category includes our derivative financial instruments which are valued based on discounted cash flow models that incorporate observable inputs such as interest rates and yield curves from the derivative counterparties. The credit valuation adjustments associated with our non-performance risk and counterparty credit risk are incorporated in the fair value estimates of our derivatives. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, we concluded that the credit valuation adjustments were not significant to the overall valuation of our derivatives.
- **Level 3:** Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity may require significant judgment in order to determine the fair value of the assets and liabilities. This category includes:
  i. *Debt* – includes secured and unsecured notes payable, trust preferred securities and other debt instruments. The borrowings are valued based on discounted cash flow models that incorporate appropriate market discount rates. We calculated the market discount rate by obtaining period-end treasury rates for fixed-rate debt, or LIBOR for variable-rate debt, for maturities that correspond to the maturities of our debt, adding appropriate credit spreads derived from information obtained from third-party financial institutions. These credit spreads take into account factors such as our credit rate, debt maturity, types of borrowings, and the loan-to-value ratios of the debt.
  ii. *Goodwill, Other Intangibles and Other Long-lived Assets* – refer to the "*Impairment of Long-Lived Assets" section in Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* for a description of valuation methodology used for fair value measurements of goodwill, intangible assets and long-lived assets. Given this category represents several lines in our Consolidated Balance Sheet and since the recorded values agree to fair values, we did not include this in the subsequent tables presented.

Also, our Level 1 financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, receivables, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities. The carrying values of these financial instruments approximate the fair values due to their short maturities. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at December 31, 2023 and 2022. Additionally, there were no

transfers of assets and liabilities between Levels 1, 2, or 3 during the three years ended December 31, 2023.

Recurring Fair Value Measurements

As of December 31, 2023 we had no derivative financial instruments. As of December 31, 2022, we had derivative financial assets carried and measured at fair value on a recurring basis of $

907,000
and

no
derivative financial liabilities in a liability position.

Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements

The following tables provide information about financial assets and liabilities not carried at fair value on a nonrecurring basis in our consolidated balance sheets:

			Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2023			
(Dollars in thousands)	**Balance Sheet Location**	**Carrying Value[(1)]**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Financial liabilities						
Notes payable	Debt - current and long-term portion	$ 182,387	$ —	$ —	$ 148,325	$ 148,325
Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt - current and long-term portion	27,913	—	—	27,832	27,832
Total		**$ 210,300**	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ 176,157**	**$ 176,157**

			Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2022			
(Dollars in thousands)	**Balance Sheet Location**	**Carrying Value[(1)]**	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Level 3**	**Total**
Financial liabilities						
Notes payable	Debt - current and long-term portion	$ 187,720	$ —	$ —	$ 172,230	$ 172,230
Subordinated debt	Subordinated debt	27,913	—	—	25,025	25,025
Total		**$ 215,633**	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ 197,255**	**$ 197,255**

(1) These balances are presented gross of deferred financing costs.

NOTE 19 – HEDGE ACCO UNTI NG

As of December 31, 2023 the Company held

no
interest rate derivatives. As of December 31, 2022, the Company held interest rate derivatives in the total notional amount $

51.0
million.

The derivatives are recorded on the balance sheet at fair value and are included in the following line items:

	Asset Derivatives December 31,			
	2023		2022	
(Dollars in thousands)	**Balance sheet location**	**Fair value**	**Balance sheet location**	**Fair value**
Interest rate contracts	Derivative financial instruments - current portion	$ —	Derivative financial instruments - current portion	$ 907
	Derivative financial instruments - non-current portion	—	Derivative financial instruments - non-current portion	—
Total derivatives designated as hedging instruments		**$ —**		**$ 907**
Total derivatives		**$ —**		**$ 907**

	Liability Derivatives December 31,			
	2023		2022	
(Dollars in thousands)	**Balance sheet location**	**Fair value**	**Balance sheet location**	**Fair value**
Interest rate contracts	Derivative financial instruments - current portion	$ —	Derivative financial instruments - current portion	$ —
	Derivative financial instruments - non-current portion	—	Derivative financial instruments - non-current portion	—
Total derivatives designated as hedging instruments		**$ —**		**$ —**
Total derivatives		**$ —**		**$ —**

The changes in fair value are recorded in Other Comprehensive Income and released into interest expense in the same period(s) in which the hedged transactions affect earnings. In 2023 and 2022, the derivative instruments affected Comprehensive Income as follows:

(Dollars in thousands)	Location of Loss Recognized in Income on Derivatives	Amount of Loss Recognized in Income on Derivatives	
		2023	2022
Interest rate contracts	Interest expense, net	$ (821)	$ (672)
Total		**$ (821)**	**$ (672)**

(Dollars in thousands)	Loss Recognized in OCI on Derivatives (Effective Portion) Amount		Loss Reclassified from OCI into Income (Effective Portion) Line Item	Amount		Loss Recognized in Income on Derivatives (Ineffective Portion and Amount Excluded from Effectiveness Testing) Line Item	Amount	
	2023	2022		2023	2022		2023	2022
Interest rate contracts	$ 2	$ (1,520)	Interest expense, net	$ 821	$ 672	Interest expense, net	$ —	$ —
Total	**$ 2**	**$ (1,520)**		**$ 821**	**$ 672**		**$ —**	**$ —**

As of December 31, 2023, we have no derivative instruments.

NOTE 20 – RELATED PARTIES

The following table identifies our related parties as of December 31, 2023, in accordance with *ASC 850, Related Party Transactions*:

Categories	Related Parties	Discussion Notes
Principal Owners and immediate families	Cotter Family's Estate and Living Trust (controlling family) Mark Cuban (above 10% voting ownership)	
Key Executive Officers and immediate families	Ellen M. Cotter Margaret Cotter Gilbert Avanes Andrzej J. Matyczynski S Craig Tompkins Robert F. Smerling Mark Douglas	President and Chief Executive Officer EVP Real Estate Development and Management (NY) EVP Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer EVP Global Operations EVP General Counsel President – U.S. Cinemas Managing Director, Australia and New Zealand
Investments in Joint Ventures accounted for under equity method	Rialto Cinemas Mt. Gravatt	Refer to *Note 8 – Investment in Joint Ventures*
Other Affiliates	Entities under common control All subsidiaries of RDI	Refer to **Exhibit 21** of this 2023 Form 10-K filing for the complete list of subsidiaries. Refer below for further discussions on certain key transactions with related parties, including those with minority interests.

Sutton Hill Capital

In 2001, we entered into a transaction with Sutton Hill Capital, LLC ("SHC") regarding the master leasing, with an option to purchase, of certain cinemas located in Manhattan including our Village East and Cinemas 1,2,3 theaters. In connection with that transaction, we also agreed (i) to lend certain amounts to SHC, to provide liquidity in its investment, pending our determination whether or not to exercise our option to purchase and (ii) to manage the 86th Street Cinema on a fee basis. SHC is a limited liability company owned in equal shares by the Cotter Estate and a third party.

As previously reported, over the years, two of the cinemas subject to the master leasing agreement have been redeveloped and one (the Cinemas 1,2,3 discussed below) has been acquired. The Village East is the only cinema that remains subject to this master lease.

Village East

On June 29, 2010, we agreed to extend our existing lease from SHC of the Village East Cinema by 10 years, with a new termination date of June 30, 2020. This amendment was reviewed and approved by our Audit and Conflicts Committee. The Village East lease includes a sub-lease of the ground underlying the cinema that is subject to a longer-term ground lease between SHC and an unrelated third party that expires in June 2031 (the "cinema ground lease"). The extended lease provides for a call option pursuant to which

Reading may purchase the cinema ground lease for $

5.9
million at the end of the lease term. Additionally, the lease has a put option pursuant to which SHC may require our Company to purchase all or a portion of SHC's interest in the existing cinema lease and the cinema ground lease at any time between July 1, 2013 and December 4, 2019. Because our late Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, and controlling stockholder, Mr. James J. Cotter, Sr. was also the managing member of SHC, RDI and SHC are considered entities under common control. As a result, we have recorded the Village East Cinema building as a property asset of $

4.7
million on our balance sheet based on the cost carry-over basis from an entity under common control with a corresponding lease liability of $

0.0
million presented under other liabilities which accreted up to the $

5.9
million liability through July 1, 2013.

On August 28, 2019, we exercised our option to acquire the ground lessee's interest. It was initially agreed that the transaction would close on or about May 31, 2021. We have at various times extended the close of the option to its current date of on or before July 1, 2024.

In each of the years 2021 to 2023 we were charged rent of $

590,000
for this cinema. In 2021 we paid $

1.0
million to SHC, representing our 2021 obligation and $

442,000
of deferred obligation from 2020. We paid $

590,000
in full in 2022. In 2023, we paid $

442,000
and deferred the balance.

Cinemas 1, 2, 3

In 2005, we acquired (i) from a third party the fee interest underlying the Cinemas 1,2,3 and (ii) from SHC its interest in the ground lease estate underlying and the improvements constituting the Cinemas 1,2,3. The ground lease estate and the improvements acquired from SHC were originally a part of the master lease transaction, discussed above. In connection with that transaction, we granted to SHC an option to acquire at cost a

25
% interest in the special purpose entity (Sutton Hill Properties, LLC) formed to acquire these fee, leasehold and improvements interests. On June 28, 2007, SHC exercised this option, paying $

3.0
million and assuming a proportionate share of SHP's liabilities. At the time of the option exercise and the closing of the acquisition of the

25
% interest, SHP had debt of $

26.9
million, including a $

2.9
million, non-interest-bearing intercompany loan from the Company. Since the acquisition by SHC of its

25
% interest, SHP has covered its operating costs and debt service through cash flow from the Cinema 1,2,3, (ii) borrowings from third parties, and (iii) pro-rata contributions from the members.

In February 2015, we and SHP amended the management agreement dated as of June 27, 2007 relating to our management of the Cinemas 1,2,3. The amendment, which was retroactive to December 1, 2014, memorialized our undertaking to SHP to fund up to $

750,000
(the "Renovation Funding Amount") of renovations to Cinemas 1,2,3. In consideration of our funding of the renovations, our annual management fee was increased commencing January 1, 2015 by an amount equivalent to

100
% of any incremental positive cash flow of Cinemas 1,2,3 over the average annual positive cash flow of the Cinemas 1,2,3 over the three year period ended December 31, 2014 (not to exceed a cumulative aggregate amount equal to the Renovation Funding Amount), plus a

15
% annual cash-on-cash return on the balance outstanding from time to time of the Renovation Funding Amount, payable at the time of the payment of the annual management fee (the "Improvements Fee"). Under the amended management agreement, we retained ownership of (and any right to depreciate) any furniture, fixtures and equipment purchased by us in connection with such renovation and had the right (but not the obligation) to remove all such furniture, fixtures and equipment (at our own cost and expense) from the Cinemas 1,2,3 upon the termination of the management agreement. The amendment also provided that, during the term of the management agreement, SHP would be responsible for the cost of repair and maintenance of the renovations. This amendment was approved by SHC and by the Audit and Conflicts Committee of our Board of Directors.

On November 6, 2020, we and SHP further amended the management agreement to terminate the Investments Fee in consideration of a one time payment to us of $

112,500
and the reimbursement in full of the Renovation Funding Amount, and transferred to SHC all of our ownership rights in the renovation assets. This amendment was approved by SHC and by the Audit and Conflicts Committee of our Board of Directors.

On August 31, 2016, we refinanced the debt of Cinemas 1,2,3, pursuant to a $

20.0

million loan from Valley National Bank. Refer to *Note 12 – Borrowings* for further details on this loan transaction and its maturity. The proceeds from the loan were used to retire an existing $ 15.0 million first mortgage loan and the above-referenced $ 2.9 million intercompany loan, with the remainder to be used for working capital and to cover cash flow shortfalls. Since the cash flow from the Cinemas 1,2,3 is not sufficient to service this loan, it is anticipated that the members of SHP (our Company and SHC) will ultimately need to make periodic contributions to the capital of SHP in order to avoid dilution of their respective interests in SHP. In 2016, our Company and SHC funded capital calls of $ 506,000 and $ 169,000, respectively.

No capital contributions were called or made in 2021, 2022 or 2023.

The Valley National Loan has been guaranteed by our Company and an environmental indemnity has been provided by our Company. SHC has agreed to indemnify our Company to the extent of 25 % of any loss incurred by our Company with respect to any such guarantee and/or indemnity (a percentage reflecting SHC's membership interest in SHP). The refinancing transaction, including the guarantee and indemnity, were reviewed and approved by the Audit and Conflicts Committee of our Board of Directors.

On October 1, 2020, SHP made a distribution of $

1.0
million, paying $

750,000
to our Company and $

250,000
to SHC. In 2022, we extended a working capital loan to SHP, the balance of which was $

5.1
million at December 31, 2023. Interest is charged at the rate we receive on our Bank of America facility. The loan was approved by the Audit and Conflicts Committee of our Board of Directors.

Live Theatre Play Investment

From time to time, our Officers and Directors may invest in plays that lease our live theatres. The play STOMP played in our Orpheum Theatre since prior to the time we acquired the theatre in 2001, until its final show on January 8, 2023. The Cotter Estate and a third party own an approximately

5
% interest in that play, an interest that they have held since prior to our acquisition of the theatre.

Shadow View Land and Farming LLC

During 2012, Mr. James J. Cotter, Sr., our then Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and controlling stockholder, contributed $

2.5
million cash and $

255,000
of his 2011 bonus as his

50
% share of the purchase price of a land parcel in Coachella, California and to cover his

50
% share of certain costs associated with that acquisition. The property was held in Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC, in which the Cotter Estate owns a

50
% interest and was held debt free and operating and holding costs were covered by member contributions. The Audit and Conflicts Committee of the Board of Directors was charged with responsibility for oversight of our management of Shadow View. As discussed at *Note 5 – Real Estate Transactions*
, the land held by Shadow View Land and Farming LLC was sold on March 5, 2021.

NOTE 21 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On January 26, 2024, we extended our Santander loan for six months to June 1, 2024, while a full refinancing is pursued. See *Note 12 – Borrowings*.

On February 23, 2024, we sold our Culver City property for $

10
.0 million. See *Note 5 – Real Estate Transactions*.

On March 27, 2024, we obtained a waiver and amendment for our Bank of America facility. See *Note 12 – Borrowings*.

Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accou nts

	Balance at January 1	Increase	Decrease	Balance at December 31
Allowance for doubtful accounts				
2023	$ 1,042	$ 97	787	$ 352
2022	$ 1,169	$ 107	234	$ 1,042
2021	$ 1,382	$ 50	263	$ 1,169
Tax valuation allowance				
2023	$ 50,778	$ 8,309	—	$ 59,087
2022	$ 40,894	$ 9,884	—	$ 50,778
2021	$ 47,056	$ —	6,162	$ 40,894

Item 9 – Change in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A – Controls and Procedures

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Attestation of Registered Public Accounting Firm

Our management's report on internal control over financial reporting and our registered public accounting firm's audit report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting are included in Part II, Item 8 (*Financial Statements and Supplementary Data*) of this Form 10-K.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We have formally adopted a policy for disclosure controls and procedures that provides guidance on the evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures and is designed to ensure that all corporate disclosure is complete and accurate in all material respects and that all information required to be disclosed in the periodic reports submitted by us under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods and in the manner specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by an issuer in the reports that it files or submits under the Act is accumulated and communicated to the issuer's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. As of the end of the period covered by this report, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures. A disclosure committee consisting of the principal accounting officer, and senior officers of each significant business line and other select employees assisted the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer in this evaluation. Based upon our evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as required by the Securities Exchange Act Rule 13a-15I and 15d – 15I as of the end of the period covered by this report.

Changes in Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the fourth quarter of the period covered by this report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Securities Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f), including maintenance of (i) records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets, and (ii) policies and procedures that provide reasonable assurance that (a) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, (b) our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and our Board of Directors and (c) we will prevent or timely detect unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting cannot provide absolute assurance of achieving financial reporting objectives because of the inherent limitations of any system of internal control. Internal control over financial reporting is a process that involves human diligence and compliance and is subject to lapses of judgment and breakdowns resulting from human failures. Internal control over financial reporting also can be circumvented by collusion or improper overriding of controls. As a result of such limitations, there is risk that material misstatements may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis by internal control over financial reporting. However, these inherent limitations are known features of the financial reporting process. Therefore, it is possible to design into the process safeguards to reduce, though not eliminate, this risk.

Item 9B – Other Information

During the quarter ended December 31, 2023, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or a “ no-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” (in each case, as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K).

PART III

Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14

Information required by Part III (Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14) of this Form 10-K is hereby incorporated by reference from Reading International, Inc.’s definitive Proxy Statement for its 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which the Company intends to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, pursuant to Regulation 14A, not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year.

PART IV

Item 15 – Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(101)The following documents are filed as a part of this report:

101. *Financial Statements*

The following financial statements are filed as part of Part II, Item 8 – *Financial Statements and Supplementary Data* in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as summarized below:

2. *Financial Statements and Schedules for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021*

3. *Exhibits*

(b) Exhibits

See Item (a) 3. Above.

I Financial Statement Schedule

See Item (a) 2. Above.

EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description	Links for Exhibits Incorporated by Reference
3.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Reading International, Inc., a Nevada corporation, effective as of August 6, 2014	Filed as **Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015**, filed on April 29, 2016 and incorporated herein by reference.
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Reading International, Inc., a Nevada corporation, effective as of November 7, 2017[1]	Filed as **Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017,** filed on March 16, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference.
4.1	Form of Preferred Securities Certificate evidencing the preferred securities of Reading International Trust I	Filed as **Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on February 9, 2007**, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.2	Form of Common Securities Certificate evidencing common securities of Reading International Trust I	Filed as **Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on February 9, 2007**, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.3	Form of Reading International, Inc. and Reading New Zealand, Limited, Junior Subordinated Note due 2027	Filed as **Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on February 9, 2007**, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.4	Indenture among Reading International, Inc., Reading New Zealand Limited, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's report on Form 8-K dated February 5, 2007**, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.5	Form of Indenture	Filed as **Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's report on Form S-3 on October 20, 2009**, and incorporated herein by reference.
4.6	Description of Registrant's Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934	Filed as **Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021,** and incorporated herein by reference.
10.1*	Restated 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, as of November 7, 2017	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017,** filed on March 16, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference.
10.2*	Award forms under the 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (i) Stock Option Agreement, (ii) Stock Bonus Agreement, (iii) Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, and (iv) Stock Appreciation Right Agreement	Filed as Exhibits **4.2**, **4.3**, **4.4** and **4.5**, respectively, to the Company's report on Form S-8 on May 26, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.3*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (with Grant Notice) (Employees/Executive Officers/Contractors) under the 2010 Stock Incentive Plan	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.4*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (with Grant Notice) (Non-Employee Directors) under the 2010 Stock Incentive Plan	Filed as **Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.5*	Form of Stock Option Agreement (Non-Directors) under the 2010 Stock Incentive Plan	Filed as **Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.6*	2020 Stock Incentive Plan	Filed as **Appendix A to the Company's Proxy Statement filed on November 6, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.7*	First Amendment to the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan	Filed as Appendix A to the Company's Proxy Statement filed on October 27, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference.
10.8*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (with Grant Notice) (Non-Employee Directors) under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan	Filed as **Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021**, and incorporated herein by reference
10.9*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (with Grant Notice) (Executive Officer) under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan	Filed as **Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021**, and incorporated herein by reference
10.10*	Form of Stock Option Agreement (Director) under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan	Filed as **Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.11	Amended and Restated Lease Agreement, dated as of July 28, 2000, as amended and restated as of January 29, 2002, between Sutton Hill Capital, L.L.C. and Citadel Cinemas, Inc.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.40 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K** for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference.
10.12	Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Master Operating Lease dated as of September 1, 2005	Filed as **Exhibit 10.58 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on September 21, 2005**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.13	Assignment and Assumption of Lease between Sutton Hill Capital L.L.C. and Sutton Hill Properties, LLC dated as of September 19, 2005	Filed as **Exhibit 10.56 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on September 21, 2005**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.14	Third Amendment to Amended and Restated Master Operating Lease Agreement, dated June 29, 2010, between Sutton Hill Capital, L.L.C. and Citadel Cinemas, Inc.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010**, and incorporated herein by reference.

10.15	Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of October 22, 2003, between Citadel Cinemas, Inc., Sutton Hill Capital, L.L.C., Nationwide Theatres Corp., Sutton Hill Associates, and Reading International, Inc.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.49 to the Company's report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2003**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.16	Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust, dated February 5, 2007, among Reading International Inc., as sponsor, the Administrators named therein, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as property trustee, and Wells Fargo Delaware Trust Company as Delaware trustee	Filed as **Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's report on Form 8-K dated February 5, 2007**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.17	Amended and Restated Corporate Markets Loan & Bank Guarantee Facility Agreement dated December 23, 2015, among Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd and National Australia Bank Limited	Filed as **Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015**, filed on April 29, 2016 and incorporated herein by reference.
10.18	Amendment Deed dated June 12, 2018 between National Australia Bank Limited and Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1.2 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.19	Amendment Deed dated March 27, 2019 between National Australia Bank Limited and Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1.3 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.20	Letter of Waiver dated April 9, 2020 between National Australia Bank Limited and Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1.4 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.21	Amendment Letter dated August 6, 2020 between National Australian Bank Limited and Reading Entertainment Australia Pty. Ltd.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2020,** and incorporated herein by reference.
10.22	Amendment Deed dated June 12, 2018 between National Australia Bank Limited and Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1.2 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.23	Amendment Deed dated June 8, 2021, by and between Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd and National Australia Bank Limited.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021**, and incorporated herein by reference.in by reference.
10.24	Corporate Markets Loan & Bank Guarantee Facility Agreement dated June 8, 2021, by and between Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd and National Australia Bank Limited.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021**, and incorporated herein by reference.in by reference.
10.25	Amendment Deed dated November 2, 2021, by and between Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd and National Australia Bank Limited.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2021**, and incorporated herein by reference.in by reference.
10.26	Amendment Deed dated May 12, 2023, by and between Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd and National Australia Bank Limited.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2023**, and incorporated herein by reference.in by reference.
10.27	Amendment Deed dated August 13, 2023, by and between Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd and National Australia Bank Limited.	Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2023, and incorporated herein by reference.in by reference.
10.28+†	Deed of Subordination dated October 26, 2023, by and between Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd and National Australia Bank Limited.	N/A
10.29	Wholesale Term Loan Facility dated May 21, 2015, among Reading Courtenay Central Limited and Westpac New Zealand Limited	Filed as **Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015**, filed on April 29, 2016 and incorporated herein by reference.
10.30	Guarantee & Indemnity dated May 21, 2015, among certain affiliates of the Company in favor of Westpac New Zealand Limited.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.3.2 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.31	Westpac Corporate Credit Facility Extension Letter dated December 20, 2018, among Westpac New Zealand Limited, Reading Courtenay Central Limited and certain affiliates of the Company.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.3.3 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.32	Letter of Variation dated July 27, 2020 between Westpac New Zealand Limited and Reading Courtenay Central Limited	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.33	Letter of Variation dated September 15, 2020 between Westpac New Zealand Limited and Reading Courtenay Central Limited, filed herewith.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.in by reference.
10.34	Letter of Variation dated April 29, 2021 between Westpac New Zealand Limited and Reading Courtenay Central Limited, filed herewith.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2021**, and incorporated herein by reference.in by reference.

10.35	Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated March 6, 2020, among Consolidated Amusement Holdings, LLC, certain affiliates of the Company, the financial institutions party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.2.1 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.36	Waiver and First Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated May 15, 2020, among Consolidated Amusement Holdings, LLC, certain affiliates of the Company, the financial institutions party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.2.2 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.37	Waiver and Second Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated August 7, 2020 between Consolidated Amusement Holdings, LLC, and Bank of America, N.A.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.38	Waiver and Third Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated August 8, 2021, between Consolidated Amusement Holdings, LLC, and Bank of America, N.A.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2021**, and incorporated herein by reference.in by reference.
10.39	Waiver and Fourth Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated November 29, 2022, between Consolidated Amusement Holdings, LLC, and Bank of America, N.A.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on December 16, 2022**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.40	Waiver and Fifth Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated March 30, 2023, between Consolidated Amusement Holdings, LLC, and Bank of America, N.A.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the Quarter ended March 31, 2023**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.41	Consolidated, Amended and Restated Mortgage Promissory Note dated March 13, 2020, between Sutton Hill Properties, LLC and Valley National Bank.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4.1 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.42	Mortgage Consolidation, Modification and Extension Agreement dated March 13, 2020, between Sutton Hill Properties, LLC and Valley National Bank.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4.2 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.43	Pledge and Security Agreement dated March 13, 2020, between Sutton Hill Properties, LLC and Valley National Bank.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4.3 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.44	ADA and Environmental Indemnity Agreement dated March 13, 2020, executed by Sutton Hill Properties, LLC and Reading International, Inc. in favor of Valley National Bank.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4.4 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.45	Assignment of Rents and Leases dated March 13, 2020, executed by Sutton Hill Properties, LLC in favor of Valley National Bank.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4.5 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.46	Guaranty of Payment and Performance dated March 13, 2020 executed by Reading International, Inc. in favor of Valley National Bank.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4.6 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.47	Carveout Guaranty dated March 13, 2020 executed by Reading International, Inc. in favor of Valley National Bank.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4.7 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.48	Guaranty dated March 13, 2020 executed by Reading International, Inc. in favor of Valley National Bank.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4.8 to the Company's report on Form 8-K (file no. 1-8625), filed on June 2, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.49	Loan Agreement dated as of May 7, 2021, by and between Reading Tammany Owner LLC and US Development, LLC, collectively as borrower, and Emerald Creek Capital 3, LLC, as administrative agent and collateral agent for the lender.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2021**, and incorporated herein by reference.in by reference.
10.50*	Form of Indemnification Agreement, as routinely granted to the Company's Officers and Directors	Filed as **Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020**, and incorporated herein by reference.
10.51	Transactional Facility Side Letter dated November 3, 2021 between Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd and National Australia Bank Limited.	Filed as **Exhibit 10.45 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021** filed on March 16, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference
18	Preferability Letter from Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, Grant Thornton LLP.	Filed as **Exhibit 18 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016** filed on March 13, 2017 and incorporated herein by reference
21+	**List of Subsidiaries**.	N/A
23.1+	**Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, Grant Thornton LLP**.	N/A
31.1+	**Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**.	N/A
31.2+	**Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**.	N/A

32.1+	**Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**.	N/A
32.2+	**Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**.	N/A
101	The following material from our Company's Annal Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, formatted in iXBRL (Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Income, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (v) the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.	
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)	N/A

+ Filed or furnished herewith
† Certain portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Items 601(a)(5) and 601(b)(10)(iv) of Regulation S-K. Information in this exhibit that has been omitted has been noted in this document with a placeholder identified by the mark "[***]". The Company hereby agrees to furnish a copy of any omitted schedules or exhibits to the SEC upon request."
* Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
(1) Included is the amended and restated version of this exhibit, redlined to show the amendment adopted on November 7, 2017.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

(Registrant)

Date: March 29, 2024

By: /s/ Gilbert Avanes
Gilbert Avanes
Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of Registrant and in capacities and on dates indicated.

Signature	Title(s)	Date
/s/ Ellen M. Cotter Ellen M. Cotter	President, Chief Executive Officer and Vice Chair of Board and Director *(Principal Executive Officer)*	March 29, 2024
/s/ Gilbert Avanes Gilbert Avanes	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer *(Principal Financial Officer)*	March 29, 2024
/s/ Steve Lucas Steve Lucas	Vice President, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer *(Principal Accounting Officer)*	March 29, 2024
/s/ Margaret Cotter Margaret Cotter	Executive Vice President Real Estate and Chair of the Board and Director	March 29, 2024
/s/ Guy W. Adams Guy W. Adams	Director	March 29, 2024
/s/ Douglas J. McEachern Douglas J. McEachern	Director	March 29, 2024
/s/ Dr. Judy Codding Dr. Judy Codding	Director	March 29, 2024

DEED OF SUBORDINATION

National Australia Bank Limited
ABN 12 004 044 937

and

Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd

and

Reading International Cinemas, LLC

National Australia Bank Limited
Level 17, 395 Bourke Street

Melbourne VIC 3000

Contents

Date 26 October 2023

PARTIES:

Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Limited ABN 12 070 893 908 of 98 York Street, South Melbourne, South Melbourne, Victoria (Company)

Reading International Cinemas, LLC (Junior Creditor)

National Australia Bank Limited ABN 12 004 044 937 of Level 17, 395 Bourke Street, Melbourne, Victoria (Senior Creditor)

Agreed terms

1 Interpretation

1.1 Definitions

In this document:

Attorney means any attorney appointed under this document and any sub-attorney appointed by an Attorney.

Authorised Representative has the meaning given it in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Business Day means a day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public bank or public holiday in Melbourne or Los Angeles, California.

Collateral Security has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Corporations Act has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Encumbrance has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Event of Default has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Government Body has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Guarantee has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Guarantor has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Insolvency has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Insolvency Event has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Junior Debt means all money which the Company (whether alone or with another person) is or at any time may hereafter become actually or contingently liable to pay to or for the account of the Junior Creditor (whether alone or with another person) for any reason whatsoever. It includes money by way of principal, interest, fees, costs, indemnities, charges, duties or expenses or payment of liquidated or unliquidated damages for which the Company is or at any time may become so liable, or as a result of a breach of or default of any obligation by the Company.

Junior Debt Proceeds means (subject to clause 3.8):

(a) any amount (whether in the form of money or kind) paid on account of, or in respect of, the Junior Debt received or recovered by the Junior Creditor from the Company or any other person on account of the Junior Debt after the date hereof, including all distributions and payments in cash or otherwise received or receivable by the Junior Creditor on account of the Junior Debt in the administration of the Company following an Insolvency Event in relation to the Company; and

(b) any amount received or recovered by the Junior Creditor in connection with a failure by the Company or the Junior Creditor to comply with this document.

Material Adverse Effect has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Permitted Payments means any payment, repayment or other distribution in respect of the Junior Debt permitted under clause 3.8.

Relevant Jurisdiction means Victoria.

Representative of a person means an officer, employee, contractor or agent of that person.

Security Interest has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

Senior Creditor Facility Agreement means the Corporate Markets Loan & Bank Guarantee Facility Agreement most recently amended on August 13, 2023 between Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Ltd ABN 12 070 893 908 as borrower, various guarantors and the Senior Creditor.

Senior Debt means all money which the Company (whether alone or with another person) is or at any time may become actually or contingently liable to pay to or for the account of the Senior Creditor (whether alone or with another person) under or in connection with the Transaction Documents. It includes money by way of principal, interest, fees, costs, indemnities, charges, duties or expenses or payment of liquidated or unliquidated damages for which the Company is or at any time may become so liable, or as a result of a breach of or default of any obligation by the Company under any Transaction Document.

Senior Debt Discharge Date means the date on which the Senior Debt has been irrevocably and unconditionally paid and discharged in full, whether or not as a result of an enforcement.

Transaction Documents has the meaning given in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

1.2 Construction

Unless expressed to the contrary:

(a) words in the singular include the plural and vice versa;

(b) any gender included the other genders;

(c) if a word or phrase is defined its other grammatical forms have corresponding meanings;

(d) “includes” means includes without limitation;

(e) no rule of construction will apply to a clause to the disadvantage of a party merely because that party put forward the clause or would otherwise benefit from it; and

(f) a reference to:

(i) a person include a partnership, joint venture, unincorporated association, corporation and a government or statutory body or authority;

(ii) a person includes the person's legal personal representatives, successors, assigns and persons substituted by novation;

(iii) any legislation included subordinate legislation under it and includes that legislation and subordinate legislation as modified or replaced;

(iv) an obligation includes a warranty or representation and a reference to a failure to comply with an obligation includes a breach of warranty or representation;

(v) a right includes a benefit, remedy, discretion or power;

(vi) this is to local time in Melbourne;

(vii) "$" or "dollars" is a reference to Australian currency;

(viii) this or any document includes the document as novated, varied or replaced and despite any change in the identity of the parties;

(ix) writing includes any mode of representing or reproducing words in tangible and permanently visible from, and includes fax transmissions;

(x) any thing (including any amount) is a reference to the whole or any part of it and a reference to a group of things or persons is a reference to any one or more of them;

(xi) this document includes all schedules and annexures to it; and

(xii) a clause, schedule or annexure is a reference to a clause, schedule or annexure, as the case may be, of this document.

1.3 GST

Unless expressed to the contrary in **Clause 7, consideration, GST, input tax credit, supply** and **tax invoice** each has the meaning which it is defined to have in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999.*

1.4 Subsisting Insolvency Events

An Insolvency Event subsists if it has occurred and has not been waived by the Senior Creditor in accordance with this document or the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement, or remedied.

2 Consideration

The Company and the Junior Creditor each enter into this document for valuable consideration from the Senior Creditor, including the provision of financial accommodation by the Senior Creditor to the Company at the Junior Creditor's request, and receipt of the consideration is acknowledged.

3 Subordination

3.1 Junior Debt subordinated until Senior Debt repaid

Until the Senior Debt Discharge Date:

(a) the Junior Debt is subordinated to the Senior Debt on the terms of this document;

(b) this document applies despite any other agreement between the Company and the Junior Creditor and, except as provided in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement or otherwise permitted by the Senior Creditor, prevails over such agreement to the extent of any inconsistency.

3.2 Contingent debt

Except **for Permitted Payments**, the Junior Debt is neither due for payment nor capable of being declared due for payment until the Senior Debt Discharge Date.

3.3 Company may not discharge Junior Debt

The Company must not and it undertakes to ensure that each subsidiary of the Company must not, without the consent of the Senior Creditor:

(a) except as permitted by **clause 3.8,** pay or repay or make any distribution in respect or on account of, or purchase or acquire, any of the Junior Debt in cash or kind to the Junior Creditor or from any other source or apply any money or assets in discharge or any Junior Debt;

(b) set off against the Junior Debt;

(c) permit to subsist or give any Guarantee in respect of any of the Junior Debt;

(d) permit to subsist or create a Security Interest to secure payment of the Junior Debt; or

(e) take or omit any action which results in the subordination achieved by this document being impaired.

3.4 Junior Creditor not to receive payments

Except for Permitted Payments, before the Senior Debt Discharge Date, the Junior Creditor must not, without the prior consent of the Senior Creditor:

(a) demand or receive payment of, or receive any distribution in respect of or on account of, any of the Junior Debt in cash or kind from the Company, any subsidiary of the Company or any other source or apply any money or assets in discharge of the Junior Debt;

(b) set off any of the Junior Deb

(c) permit to subsist or receive the benefit of, or any payment to it under, any Guarantee in respect of any of the Junior Debt;

(d) permit to subsist or receive a Security Interest to secure payment of the Junior Debt;

(e) accelerate any of the Junior Debt or otherwise declare any of the Junior Debt prematurely payable or an event of default however described or otherwise;

(f) enforce the Junior Debt by execution or otherwise; or

(g) in connection with the Junior Debt, petition or apply for a vote in favour of any resolution for the winding up, administration, dissolution, arrangement or assignment for the benefit of creditors with respect to the Company.

3.5 Proceeds trust

Except for Permitted Payments,

(a) if before the Senior Debt Discharge Date the Junior Creditor receives or recovers any Junior Debt Proceeds, the Junior Creditor must hold the Junior Debt Proceeds on trust for itself and the Senior Creditor.

(b) The Junior Creditor must deposit the Junior Debt Proceeds into an account nominated by the Senior Creditor and distribute the Junior Debt Proceeds:

(i) first, to the Senior Creditor or as the Senior Creditor may direct; and

(ii) second, if any balance remains after distribution to the Senior Creditor, to itself in satisfaction of the Junior Debt.

(c) The Senior Creditor may apply the Junior Debt Proceeds distributed to it under **clause 3.5(b)** in or towards satisfaction of the Senior Debt or as permitted under**clause 4.2.**

(d) This **clause 3.5** does not create a charge over the Junior Debt Proceeds.

3.6 Turnover obligation

Except for Permitted Payments, if before the Senior Debt Discharge Date:

(a) a third party receives from the Company or any Guarantor any amount (whether in the form of money or kind) in connection with the Junior Debt; or

(b) an amount otherwise owed to the Company or any Guarantor is set off against the Junior Debt (by operation of law or otherwise),

the Junior Creditor must immediately pay an equivalent amount, up to the amount of the Senior Debt, to the Senior Creditor.

3.7 Indemnity

If a liquidator, provisional liquidator or administrator of the Company sets off against the Junior Debt any amount in respect of which the Junior Creditor is indebted to the Company, the Junior Creditor indemnifies the Senior Creditor against any loss it suffers because the amount set off is not part of the Junior Debt.

3.8 Permitted Payments

The following payments of Junior Debt are permitted:

(a) any payments expressly permitted to be made to the Junior Creditor as provided in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement; and

(b) any other payments which the Senior Creditor's has consented to being made to the Junior Creditor,

and, in each case, any such amounts shall be deemed not to be Junior Debt Proceeds.

3.9 Company under administration

If the Company is under any form of administration following an Insolvency Event, until the Senior Debt Discharge Date the Junior Creditor must promptly:

(a) give copies of all notices received in relation to the Insolvency Event and subsequent administration to the Senior Creditor; and

(b) do all things necessary so that the person making the distributions or payments in the administration of the Company is directed to pay those amounts, except for Permitted Payments, directly to the Senior Creditor.

3.10 Conversion of Junior Debt into equity

Nothing in this document restricts:

(a) the rights of the Company and the Junior Creditor to convert all or part of the Junior Debt into shares of the Company; or

(b) the rights of the Junior Creditor to receive and retain any dividend or other distribution in respect of shares in the Company to the extent permitted by the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement.

4 Preservation of Senior Creditor's rights

4.1 Preservation of Junior Creditor's obligations and waiver of rights

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this document, the Junior Creditor's obligations and the Senior Creditor's rights under this document are not affected by anything which might abrogate, prejudice or limit them or the effectiveness of this document including:

(i) the grant of any time, waiver or other indulgence or concession;

(ii) the discharge or release of the Company, the Junior Creditor or any other person (other than a final discharge or final release granted by the Senior Creditor in accordance with the terms of this document or a Collateral Security);

(iii) any transaction or arrangement that may take place between the Senior Creditor and the Company, the Junior Creditor or any other person (other than a final release granted by the Senior Creditor in accordance with the terms of this document or a Collateral Security);

(iv) the occurrence of an Insolvency Event in relation to the Company, the Junior Creditor or any other person;

(v) the Senior Creditor or any other person dealing or not dealing in any way with any other Guarantee, Encumbrance, document or agreement;

(vi) the Senior Creditor or any other person:

(A) exercising or not exercising any other Guarantee or Encumbrance or any right or remedy conferred on it by law or in equity or by any document or agreement; or

(B) not recovering any money owing by the Company;

(vii) any variation (including a variation which increases, or extends the duration of, the Senior Debt or the obligations of the Company or the Junior Creditor), replacement, or transfer of any document or agreement relating to the obligations of the Company, the Junior Creditor or any other person (including this document and any other Guarantee or Encumbrance held by the Senior Creditor from any person at any time);

(ix) the obligations of:

(A) the Company or any other person (other than the Junior Creditor) under this document; or

(B) the Junior Creditor or the Company or any other person under any other document or agreement relating to the Senior Debt or this document (including any other Guarantee or Encumbrance),

being or becoming illegal, void, voidable, unenforceable or disclaimed by a liquidator or trustee for creditors or in bankruptcy;

(x) the Senior Creditor not giving the Junior Creditor notice of any default by the Company or any other person;

(xi) any change in the legal capacity, rights or obligations of, or other circumstance related to, the Company, the Junior Creditor or any other person;

(xii) any legal limitation, disability, incapacity or other circumstance related to the Company, the Junior Creditor or any other person;

(xiii) any obligation of the Company being discharged by operation of law;

(xiv) any person who was intended to be bound as a guarantor or surety in relation to the Senior Debt not becoming bound or ceasing to be bound;

(xv) any laches, acquiescence, delay, act, omission or mistake on the part of, or suffered by, the Senior Creditor or any other person, in relation to this document or any other Guarantee, Encumbrance, document or agreement;

(xvi) the receipt by the Senior Creditor or any other person of any distribution or money after an Insolvency Event in relation to the Company, the Junior Creditor or any other person;

(xvii) any judgement or right which the Senior Creditor may have or exercise against the Company, the Junior Creditor or any other person;

(xviii) the opening or operation of a new account by the Company with the Senior Creditor or any other person;

(xix) the amendment of the constitution, trust deed or other constituent document of the Company or the Junior Creditor;

(xx) if the Company or the Junior Creditor is a member of a partnership, firm, joint venture or association, any change in the structure, membership, name or business of that partnership, firm, joint venture or association;

(xxi) if the Company or the Junior Creditor is a trustee of a trust, any breach or variation of the terms of that trust; or

(xxii) if the Junior Creditor is a director or shareholder of the Company, any change in that directorship or shareholding.

(b) The Junior Creditor waives in favour of the Senior Creditor all rights at law or otherwise against any person or property so far as is necessary to give effect to this document, including any right to be subrogated to or to otherwise have the benefit of any document or Collateral Security until after the Senior Debt Discharge Date.

4.2 Appropriation of payments

The Senior Creditor:

(a) may, subject to any express provision in the Senior Creditor Facility Agreement or any Collateral Security to the contrary and except for Permitted Payments, appropriate any payment made by the Company or any money received by the Senior Creditor in relation to the exercise of its rights under any Collateral Security, in relation to the Insolvency of the Company or under this document, towards the satisfaction of the Senior Debt, or any money owing by Junior Creditor to the Senior Creditor, in any way that the Senior Creditor thinks fit, acting reasonably;

(b) may, if the Company is subject to an Insolvency Event, pay any money received by it into a suspense account and hold that money s security for payment of the Senior Debt and if this is done the Senior Creditor will be deemed not to have appropriated that money towards the payment of the Senior Debt and the Senior Creditor may at any time appropriate any money in the suspense account towards the satisfaction of the Senior Debt in any way that the Senior Creditor thinks fit, acting reasonably; and

(c) is not obliged to disclose to the Junior Creditor:

(i) any appropriation of money received from the Company or from the exercise of its rights under any Collateral Security; or

(ii) any agreement between the Senior Creditor and the Company relating to appropriation of money received by the Senior Creditor.

5 Warranties and representations

5.1 Nature

The Junior Creditor and the Company each warrants and represents to the Senior Creditor that:

(a) **duly incorporated**: it is duly incorporated in accordance with the laws of its place of incorporation, validly exists under those laws and has the capacity to sue or be sued in its own name and to own its property and conduct its business as it is being conducted;

(b) **capacity**: it has capacity unconditionally to execute and deliver and comply with its obligations under this document;

(c) **action taken**: it has taken all necessary action to authorize the unconditional execution and delivery of, and the compliance with its obligations under, this document;

(d) **binding obligations**: this document is its valid and legally binding obligation and is enforceable against it by the Senior Creditor in accordance with its terms;

(e) **authorisations**: each authorisation from, and filing and registration with, a Government Body necessary to enable it to unconditionally execute and deliver and comply with its obligations under this document has been obtained, effected and complied with;

(f) **no contravention**: its unconditional execution and delivery of and compliance with its obligations under this document do not contravene:

(i) any law or directive from a Government Body;

(ii) its constitutional documents;

(iii) any agreement or instrument to which it is a party; or

(iv) any obligation of it to any other person such as would have a Material Adverse Effect;

(g) **correct information**: all information given and each statement made to the Senior Creditor by or at its direction in relation to this document is correct and complete in all material respects and not misleading in any material respect as at the date the information was given;

(h) **full disclosure**: to the best of its knowledge, as at the date of this document, it has disclosed to the Senior Creditor all material information which is has or has access to and which is reasonably considers is material to the assessment by the Senior Creditor of the nature and amount of the risks undertaken by the Senior Creditor entering into this document;

(i) **no trust**: except as notified to the Senior Creditor, it does not enter into this document as trustee of any trust;

(j) **no insolvency**: no Insolvency Event subsists in relation to it;

(k) **no immunity**: it and its property are free of any right of immunity from set-off, proceedings or execution in respect of its obligations under this document;

(l) **sole owner**: (in the case of the Junior Creditor only) the Junior Creditor is the sole legal and beneficial owner of the Junior Debt and no person has created or given a Security Interest or Guarantee in connection with the Junior Debt; and

(m) **sole shareholder**: the Junior Creditor is the sole legal and beneficial owner of all the issued shares in the Company and those issued shares are fully paid.

5.2 General

(a) The interpretation of any statement contained in any warranty or representation will not be restricted by reference to or inference from any other statement contained in any other warranty or representation.

(b) The Junior Creditor and the Company each acknowledges that the Senior Creditor has entered into this document in reliance on the warranties and representations.

(c) Each warranty and representation is made on the date of this document.

6 Undertakings

6.1 No dealing with Junior Debt

The Junior Creditor must not, without the consent of the Senior Creditor:

(a) assign or dispose of, or create or permit to subsist a Security Interest over, any of the Junior Debt or the Junior Debt Proceeds or any interest in the Junior Debt or the Junior Debt Proceeds to or in favour of any person, provided the Junior Creditor may do any of these things if required in connection with its own financing arrangements;

(b) subordinate any of the Junior Debt or the Junior Debt Proceeds to any sums owing by the Company to any person other than the Senior Creditor; or

(c) transfer by novation or otherwise any of its rights or obligations in respect of any of the Junior Debt or under any agreement or document under which the Company's obligation in respect in of the Junior Debt arises to any person.

6.2 Voting [Intentionally Deleted]

6.3 Notice of demand

The Company must notify the Senior Creditor immediately if it receives a demand, whether direct or indirect, for payment of the Junior Debt.

7 Goods and services tax

If GST is payable by the Senior Creditor on any supply made under this document the party who is the recipient of the supply (**recipient**) must pay to the Senior Creditor an amount equal to the GST payable on the supply. That amount must be paid at the same time that the consideration for the supply is to be provided under this document and must be paid in addition to the consideration expressed elsewhere in this document. The Senior Creditor on receiving that amount from the recipient must provide the recipient with a tax invoice for the supply.

8 Attorney

8.1 Appointment

For so long as an Insolvency Event subsists in relation to the Company, the Junior Creditor irrevocably appoints the Senior Creditor its attorney with the power:

(a) at any time to:

(i) do everything which in the Attorney's reasonable opinion is necessary or expedient to enable the exercise of any right of the Senior Creditor in relation to this document;

(ii) appoint substitutes and otherwise delegate its powers (except this power of delegation) and;

(b) to exercise a right of proof of the Junior Creditor and do all other acts and things which the Junior Creditor is obliged to do under this document or which is necessary or expedient in connection with the Junior Debt or the protection or perfection of the Senior Creditor's interest in the Junior Debt or to enable the exercise of any right of the Senior Creditor in relation to this document.

8.2 General

(a) Any Attorney may exercise any right solely for the benefit of the Senior Creditor and notwithstanding that the exercise of the right constitutes a conflict of interest or duty.

(b) The Junior Creditor ratifies anything done or not done by the Attorney appointed by it under clause 8.1 under the power of attorney granted by it under that clause.

(c) The power of attorney is granted to secure the compliance by the Junior Creditor with its obligations to the Senior Creditor under this document; and

(i) to secure the compliance by the Junior Creditor with its obligations to the Senior Creditor under this document; and

(ii) for valuable consideration from the relevant Attorney (receipt of which is acknowledged).

9 General

9.1 Reinstatement of rights of Senior Creditor

If a transaction or payment in connection with the Senior Debt or this document is void, voidable or otherwise unenforceable or refundable:

(a) the Senior Creditor is entitled against the Junior Creditor to all rights under this document and any Collateral Security held by the Senior Creditor that it would have had if the transaction or payment was not void, voidable or unenforceable or refundable; and

(b) each of the Junior Creditor and the Company must do all things and sign such documents necessary or convenient to restore to the Senior Creditor its rights under this document or any Collateral Security held by it immediately before that transaction or payment.

9.2 Set-off

At any time while an Insolvency Event is subsisting in relation to the Company, the Senior Creditor may:

(a) set off any money due for payment by the Senior Creditor to the Company whatsoever; including any money in any currency held by the Senior Creditor for the account of the Company in any place, against any money due for payment by the Company to the Senior Creditor under this document; and

(b) if the money due for payment by the Senior Creditor to the Company is payable in a currency other than that in which the money due for payment is payable by the Senior Creditor, convert the money due for payment by the Senior Creditor into the currency in which the money due for payment by the Company is payable either directly or through a currency other than that in which the money due for payment by the Company is payable.

9.3 Senior Creditor's certificate

(a) A certificate by the Senior Creditor relating to this document is, unless clearly incorrect on its face, prima facie evidence against the Company and the Junior Creditor of the matters certified, provided it contains reasonable detail as to those matters.

(b) The Senior Creditor is not obliged to give the reasons for its determination or opinion in relation to any matter under this document.

(c) A determination or an opinion of an Authorised Representative of the Senior Creditor which is given to the Company or the Junior Creditor or otherwise expressed or acted on by the Senior Creditor as being a determination or an opinion of the Senior Creditor will be deemed to be a determination or opinion of the Senior Creditor.

9.4 Supervening legislation

Any present or future legislation which operates:

(a) to lessen or vary in favour of the Company or the Junior Creditor any of its obligations in connection with this document; or

(b) to postpose, stay, suspend or curtail any rights of the Senior Creditor under this document

is excluded except to the extent that its exclusion is prohibited or rendered ineffective by law.

9.5 Time of the essence

Time is of the essence of any obligation of the Company or the Junior Creditor under this document.

9.6 Business Days

(a) If the day on which anything, including making a payment, is to be done by the Company or the Junior Creditor under this document is not a Business Day, that thing must be done on or by the next Business Day.

(b) If anything, including making a payment, is to be done by the Company or the Junior Creditor on a particular day and it is done:

   (i) after the time by which this document states it must be done or, if this document does not state a time, after 4.00 pm in the place where it is to be done; or

(ii) on a day which is not a business day in the place where it is to be done,

it will be deemed to have been done at 9.00 am on the next Business Day.

9.7 Further assurances

The Company and the Junior Creditor must each promptly execute all documents and do all things that the Senior Creditor from time to time reasonably requires to:

(a) effect, perfect or complete the provisions of this document or any transaction contemplated by it; and

(b) stamp and (if required) register this document in any relevant jurisdiction.

9.8 Amendment

This document may only be varied or replaced by an instrument executed by the parties.

9.9 Waiver and exercise of rights

(a) A right in favour of the Senior Creditor under this document, a breach of an obligation of the Company or the Junior Creditor under this document or an Insolvency Event can only be waived by an instrument duly executed by the Senior Creditor. No other act, omission or delay of the Senior Creditor will constitute a waiver binding, or estoppel against, the Senior Creditor.

(b) A single or partial exercise or waiver by the Senior Creditor or a right relating to this document will not prevent any other exercise of that right or the exercise of any other right.

(c) The Senior Creditor and its Representatives will not be liable for any loss, cost or expense of the Company or the Junior Creditor caused or contributed to by the waiver of, exercise of, attempted exercise of, failure to exercise or delay in exercising a right and the Senior Creditor holds the benefit of this clause 9.9 on trust for itself and its Representatives.

9.10 Rights cumulative

The rights of the Senior Creditor under this document are cumulative and are in addition to any of its other rights.

9.11 Approval and consent

(a) The Senior Creditor may conditionally or unconditionally give or withhold any consent to be given under this document and, is not obligated to give its reasons for doing so.

(b) Any approval given by the Senior Creditor in connection with this document immediately terminates (but only on a going forward basis) if:

(i) the Junior Creditor or the Company defaults under this document;

(ii) an Insolvency Event subsists in relation to the Company or the Junior Creditor; or

(iii) the Senior Creditor demands payment of the Senior Debt from the Company.

9.12 Assignment

(a) The Company and the Junior Creditor must not dispose of or Encumber any right under this document without the consent of the Senior Creditor.

(b) The Senior Creditor's rights under this document are assignable in accordance with the Transaction Documents.

9.13 Counterparts

This document may consist of a number of counterparts and, if so, the counterparts taken together constitute one document.

9.14 Governing law and jurisdiction

(a) This document is governed by and is to be construed in accordance with the laws applicable in the Relevant Jurisdiction.

(b) Each party irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the Relevant Jurisdiction and any courts which have jurisdiction to hear appeals from any of those courts and waives any right to object to any proceedings being brought in those courts.

9.15 Currency deficiency

If there is any deficiency between:

(a) an amount payable by the Junior Creditor under or in respect of this document which is received by the Senior Creditor in a currency other than in Australian dollars because of a judgment, order or otherwise, and

(b) the amount produced by converting the payment received from the currency in which it was paid into the currency in which it was agreed to be paid either directly or through a currency other than that in which it was agreed to be paid,

(c) the Junior Creditor must pay to the Senior Creditor the deficiency and any loss, costs or expenses resulting from it.

10 Notices

10.1 General

A notice, demand, certification, process or other communication relating to this document must be in writing in English and may be given by an Authorised Representative of the sender.

10.2 How to give a communication

In addition to any other lawful means, a communication may be given by being:

(a) personally delivered;

(b) left at the party's current address for notices;

(c) sent to the party's current address for notices by pre-paid ordinary mail or, if the address is outside of Australia, by pre-paid airmail; or

(d) sent by fax to the party's current fax number for notices.

10.3 Particulars for delivery of notices

(a) The particulars for delivery of notices are initially:

Company:

Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Limited

Address: 98 York Street, South Melbourne, Victoria

Fax: (03) 9685 0999

Attention: Managing Director

AND TO:

Reading International, Inc.

Address: 5995 Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 300
Culver City, California 90230
United States of America

Fax: +1 213 235 2229

Attention: EVP, Chief Financial Officer, Gilbert Avanes

Junior Creditor:

Address: 5995 Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 300
Culver City, California 90230
United States of America

Fax: +1 213 235 2229

Attention: EVP, Chief Financial Officer, Gilbert Avanes

Senior Creditor:

Address: Level 17,
395 Bourke Street, Melbourne Vic 3000

Attention: Meagan Zwerwer

(b) Each party may change its particulars for delivery of notices by notice to each other party.

10.4 Communications by post

Subject to **clause 10.6**, a communication is given if posted:

(a) within Australia to an Australian address, three Business Days after posting; or

(b) in any other case, then ten Business Days after posting.

10.5 Communications by fax

Subject to clause 10.6, a communication is given if sent by fax when the sender's fax machine produces a report that the fax was sent in full to the addressee. That report is conclusive evidence that the addressee received the fax in full at the time indicated on that report.

10.6 After hours communications

If a communication is given:

(a) after 5.00 pm in the place of receipt; or

(b) on a day that is not a Business Day,

it is taken as having been given at 9.00 am on the next Business Day in that place.

10.7 Process service

Any process or other document relating to litigation, administrative or arbitral proceedings relating to this document may be served by any method contemplated by this **clause 10** or in accordance with any applicable law.

EXECUTED AS A DEED

Executed on behalf of the NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LIMITED by its Attorney who holds the position of Level 3 Attorney under Power of Attorney dated 1 March 2007 in the presence of:

/s/ Rhea D'Souza____________________
Signature of Witness

__ Rhea D'Souza____________________
Name of Witness (print)

/s/ Meagan Zwerwer_________________
Signature of Attorney

___Meagan Zwerwer_________________
Name of Attorney (print)

Executed by READING ENTERTAINMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED
ABN 12 070 893 908

/s/ Ellen M. Cotter____________________
Signature of Director

Ellen M. Cotter____________________
Name of Director (print)

/s/ Andrzej Matyczynski_______________
Signature of Director

___Andrzej Matyczynski_______________
Name of Director (print)

Executed by READING INTERNATIONAL CINEMAS LLC by its duly appointed officer in the presence of:

/s/ Susan Villeda_____________________
Witness

___ Susan Villeda_____________________
Name of Witness (print)

/s/ Ellen M. Cotter____________________
Signature of Officer

___ Ellen M. Cotter____________________
Name of Officer (print)

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. – LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
AHGP, Inc.	Delaware
AHLP, Inc.	Delaware
Angelika Film Centers, LLC	Delaware
Angelika Anywhere LLC	Nevada
Angelika Anywhere Limited	New Zealand
Angelika Anywhere Pty Limited	Australia
Angelika Film Center Mosaic, LLC	Nevada
Angelika Film Centers (Dallas), Inc.	Texas
Angelika Film Center Union Market, LLC	Nevada
Angelika Film Centers (Plano) LP	Nevada
Angelika Plano Beverage LLC	Texas
Angelika Plano Holdings, LLC	Nevada
Australia Country Cinemas Pty Limited	Australia
Bayou Cinemas LP	Delaware
Bogart Holdings Limited	New Zealand
Burwood Developments Pty Ltd	Australia
Carmel Theatres, LLC	Nevada
Citadel Agriculture, Inc.	California
Citadel Cinemas, Inc.	Nevada
Citadel Cinema Services, LLC (fka Reading Malulani, LLC)	Nevada
Citadel Realty, Inc.	Nevada
City Cinemas, LLC	Nevada
Consolidated Amusement Holdings, LLC	Nevada
Consolidated Cinema Services, LLC	Nevada
Consolidated Cinemas Kapolei, LLC	Nevada
Consolidated Entertainment, Inc.	Nevada
Consolidated Entertainment, LLC	Nevada
Courtenay Car Park Limited	New Zealand
Craig Corporation	Nevada
Darnelle Enterprises Limited	New Zealand
Dimension Specialty Company, Inc.	Delaware
Epping Cinemas Pty. Ltd.	Australia
Gaslamp Theatres, LLC	Nevada
Hope Street Hospitality, LLC	Delaware
Hotel Newmarket Pty Ltd	Australia
Kaahumanu Cinemas, LLC	Nevada
Kahala Cinema Company, LLC	Nevada
KMA Cinemas, LLC	Nevada
Landplan Property Partners Manukau Trust	New Zealand
Landplan Property Partners Discretionary Trust	Australia
Liberty Live, LLC	Nevada
Liberty Theaters, LLC	Nevada
Liberty Theatricals, LLC	Nevada

Liberty Theatres Properties, LLC	Nevada
Minetta Live, LLC	Nevada
Movieland Cinemas (NZ) Limted	New Zealand
New Zealand Equipment Supply Limited	New Zealand
Newmarket Properties #3 Pty Ltd	Australia
Newmarket Properties No. 2 Pty Ltd	Australia
Newmarket Properties Pty Ltd	Australia
Orpheum Live, LLC	Nevada
Queenstown Land Holdings Limited	New Zealand
RCPA LLC (fka Reading Company)	Pennsylvania
RDI Employee Investment Fund LLC	California
Reading Altona Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Arthouse Limited	Australia
Reading Armadale Pty Ltd (fka Reading Australia Pty Ltd)	Australia
Reading Auburn Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Belmont Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Beverages (California) LLC	Nevada
Reading Bundaberg 2012 Pty Ltd	Australia
Reading Burwood Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Busselton Pty Ltd (fka A.C.N 143 633 096 Pty Ltd)	Australia
Reading Cannon Park Pty Ltd	Australia
Reading Capital Corporation	Delaware
Reading Center Development Corporation	Pennsylvania
Reading Charlestown Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Cinemas Asset Management Pty Ltd (fka Australian Equipment Supply Pty Limited)	Australia
Reading Cinemas Auburn Pty Ltd (fka Reading Alphington Pty Ltd)	Australia
Reading Cinemas Courtenay Central Limited	New Zealand
Reading Cinemas Management Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Cinemas Management, LLC (fka US Agricultural Investors, LLC)	Delaware
Reading Cinemas New Zealand Trust (fka - Landplan Property Partners Taupo Trust)	New Zealand
Reading Cinemas New Zealand Trustee Limited (fka - Reading Properties Lake Taupo Ltd)	New Zealand
Reading Cinemas NJ, Inc.	Delaware
Reading Cinemas Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Cinemas Puerto Rico LLC	Nevada
Reading Cinemas USA LLC	Nevada
Reading Consolidated Holdings, Inc.	Nevada
Reading Consolidated Holdings (Hawaii), Inc.	Hawaii
Reading Courtenay Central Limited	New Zealand
Reading Dandenong Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Devonport Pty Ltd	Australia
Reading Dunedin Limited	New Zealand

Reading Elizabeth Pty Ltd	Australia
Reading Entertainment Australia Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Exhibition Pty Ltd	Australia
Reading Food Services, LLC	Nevada
Reading Holdings, Inc.	Nevada
Reading International, LLC	Nevada
Reading International Cinemas LLC	Delaware
Reading International Services Company	California
Reading IP, LLC	Nevada
Reading Jindalee Pty Ltd	Australia
Reading Licences Pty Ltd	Australia
Reading Maitland Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Management NZ Limited	New Zealand
Reading Melton Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Murrieta Theater, LLC	Nevada
Reading New Lynn Limited	New Zealand
Reading New Zealand Limited	New Zealand
Reading Pacific LLC	Nevada
Reading Productions, LLC	Nevada
Reading Properties LLC (fka GardenWalk Cinemas, LLC)	Nevada
Reading Properties Indooroopilly Pty Ltd	Australia
Reading Properties Manukau Limited (Trustee)	New Zealand
Reading Properties New Zealand Limited	New Zealand
Reading Property Partners No. 1 Discretionary	Australia
Reading Properties Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Property Holdings Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Noosa Pty Ltd (fka Reading Properties Taringa Pty Ltd)	Australia
Reading Queenstown Limited	New Zealand
RREC LLC (Reading Real Estate Company)	Pennsylvania
Reading Restaurants NZ Limited	New Zealand
Reading Rouse Hill Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Royal George, LLC	Delaware
Reading South City Square Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Sunbury Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Tammany Mezz, LLC	Delaware
Reading Tammany Owner, LLC	Delaware
Reading Theaters, Inc.	Delaware
Reading Traralgon Pty Limited	Australia
Reading Wellington Properties Limited	New Zealand
Rhodes Peninsula Cinema Pty Limited	Australia
Rialto Cinemas Limited	New Zealand
Rialto Entertainment Limited	New Zealand
Ronwood Investments Limited	New Zealand
Rydal Equipment Co.	Pennsylvania
S Note Liquidation Company, LLC	Nevada

Sails Apartments Management Limited	New Zealand
Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC	Nevada
State Cinema Hobart Pty Ltd (fka Reading Colac Pty Ltd)	Australia
Sutton Hill Properties, LLC	Nevada
The Theatre At Legacy L.P.	Texas
Tobrooke Holdings Limited	New Zealand
Trans-Pacific Finance Fund I, LLC	Delaware
Trenton-Princeton Traction Company	New Jersey
Twin Cities Cinemas, Inc.	Delaware
US Development, LLC	Nevada
US International Property Finance Pty Ltd	Australia
Washington and Franklin Railway Company	Pennsylvania
Westlakes Cinema Pty Limited	Australia
Wilmington and Northern Railroad Company	Pennsylvania

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We have issued our report dated March 29, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements included in the Annual Report of Reading International, Inc. on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023. We consent to the incorporation by reference of said report in the Registration Statements of Reading International, Inc. on Forms S-8 (File No. 333-167101, File No. 333-225471 and File No. 333-254929).

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

Los Angeles, California
March 29, 2024

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER

PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULE 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) AS ADOPTED

PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Ellen M. Cotter, certify that:

1) I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Reading International, Inc.;

2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4) The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
   b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
   c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
   d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5) The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
   b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

By: /s/ Ellen M. Cotter
Ellen M. Cotter
President and Chief Executive Officer
March 29, 2024

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULE 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) AS ADOPTED
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Gilbert Avanes, certify that:

1) I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Reading International, Inc.;

2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4) The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
   b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
   c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
   d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5) The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
   b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

By: /s/ Gilbert Avanes
Gilbert Avanes
Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
March 29, 2024

EXHIBIT 32.1

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Ellen M. Cotter, Chief Executive Officer of Reading International, Inc. (the “Company”), pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, does hereby certify, that, to her knowledge:

- The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2023 (the "Report") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

- The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: March 29, 2024

/s/ Ellen M. Cotter
Name: Ellen M. Cotter
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 32.2

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

Gilbert Avanes, Chief Financial Officer, of Reading International, Inc. (the “Company”), pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, does hereby certify, that, to his knowledge:

- The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2023 (the "Report") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

- The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: March 29, 2024

/s/ Gilbert Avanes
Name: Gilbert Avanes
Title: Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer